

# Price Book

## Direct-Vent Fireplaces Pg

### *Traditional Front Open*

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">DRT2033</a> | 3  |
| <a href="#">DRT2035</a> | 4  |
| <a href="#">DRT2040</a> | 5  |
| <a href="#">DRT2045</a> | 6  |
| <a href="#">DRT3035</a> | 7  |
| <a href="#">DRT3040</a> | 8  |
| <a href="#">DRT3045</a> | 9  |
| <a href="#">DRT3535</a> | 10 |
| <a href="#">DRT3540</a> | 11 |
| <a href="#">DRT3545</a> | 12 |
| <a href="#">DRT4040</a> | 13 |
| <a href="#">DRT4045</a> | 14 |
| <a href="#">DRT4240</a> | 15 |
| <a href="#">DRT4245</a> | 16 |
| <a href="#">DRT6340</a> | 17 |
| <a href="#">DRT6345</a> | 18 |

### *Traditional Multi-Sided*

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">DRT35ST</a> | 19 |
| <a href="#">DRT40ST</a> | 20 |
| <a href="#">DRT63ST</a> | 21 |

### *Contemporary Front Open*

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">DRC2033</a> | 22 |
| <a href="#">DRC3035</a> | 23 |
| <a href="#">DRC3040</a> | 24 |
| <a href="#">DRC3045</a> | 25 |
| <a href="#">DRC6340</a> | 26 |
| <a href="#">DRC6345</a> | 27 |

### *Contemporary Linear*

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">DRL2035</a> | 28 |
| <a href="#">DRL2045</a> | 29 |
| <a href="#">DRL2055</a> | 30 |
| <a href="#">DRL3535</a> | 31 |
| <a href="#">DRL3545</a> | 32 |
| <a href="#">DRL3555</a> | 33 |
| <a href="#">DRL4048</a> | 34 |
| <a href="#">DRL4060</a> | 35 |
| <a href="#">DRL4072</a> | 36 |
| <a href="#">DRL4084</a> | 37 |
| <a href="#">DRL6048</a> | 38 |
| <a href="#">DRL6060</a> | 39 |
| <a href="#">DRL6072</a> | 40 |
| <a href="#">DRL6084</a> | 41 |

### *Direct-Vent Systems*

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <a href="#">4.5" x 7.5" Direct-Vent Chimney</a> | 42 |
| <a href="#">6DVL Direct Vent Lock System</a>    | 44 |
| <a href="#">8DVL Direct Vent Lock System</a>    | 45 |

## Vent-Free Fireplaces & Logs Pg

### *Systems Front Open*

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">VCM3026</a> | 46 |
| <a href="#">VRT4032</a> | 47 |
| <a href="#">VRT4036</a> | 48 |

### *Systems Linear*

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">VRL3045</a> | 49 |
| <a href="#">VRL3055</a> | 50 |
| <a href="#">VRL6048</a> | 51 |

### *Fireboxes Front Open*

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">VRT2536</a> | 52 |
| <a href="#">VRT2542</a> | 53 |
| <a href="#">VRT3132</a> | 54 |
| <a href="#">VRT3136</a> | 55 |
| <a href="#">VRT3142</a> | 56 |
| <a href="#">VRT3232</a> | 57 |
| <a href="#">VRT3236</a> | 58 |
| <a href="#">VRT3242</a> | 59 |
| <a href="#">VRT3536</a> | 60 |
| <a href="#">VRT3542</a> | 61 |
| <a href="#">VRT4536</a> | 62 |
| <a href="#">VRT4542</a> | 63 |
| <a href="#">VRT4550</a> | 64 |
| <a href="#">VRT6036</a> | 65 |
| <a href="#">VRT6042</a> | 66 |
| <a href="#">VRT6050</a> | 67 |

### *Log Sets*

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">Log Set Price Guide</a> | 68 |
| <a href="#">Double-Flame</a>        | 69 |
| <a href="#">Triple-Flame</a>        | 70 |
| <a href="#">Glow-Ramp</a>           | 71 |
| <a href="#">Mega-Flame</a>          | 72 |
| <a href="#">Multi-Sided</a>         | 74 |

## B-Vent Fireplaces Pg

### *Traditional Front Open*

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">BRT4336</a> | 75 |
| <a href="#">BRT4342</a> | 76 |
| <a href="#">BRT4536</a> | 77 |
| <a href="#">BRT4542</a> | 78 |

### *Traditional Multi-sided*

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">BRT40ST</a> | 79 |
|-------------------------|----|

## Wood-Burning Fireplaces Pg

### *Traditional Front Open*

|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">WRT/WCT2036</a> | 80 |
| <a href="#">WRT/WCT2042</a> | 81 |
| <a href="#">WRT/WCT3036</a> | 82 |
| <a href="#">WRT/WCT3042</a> | 83 |
| <a href="#">WRT3538</a>     | 84 |
| <a href="#">WRT3543</a>     | 85 |

# Price Book

## Wood-Burning Fireplaces (cont.) Pg

### Traditional Front Open (cont.)

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">WRT4536</a> | 86 |
| <a href="#">WRT4542</a> | 87 |
| <a href="#">WRT4550</a> | 88 |
| <a href="#">WRT6036</a> | 89 |
| <a href="#">WRT6042</a> | 90 |
| <a href="#">WRT6050</a> | 91 |
| <a href="#">WRT8048</a> | 92 |

### EPA Compliant

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| <a href="#">WRT3920</a> | 93 |
| <a href="#">WCT4920</a> | 94 |
| <a href="#">WCT6920</a> | 95 |
| <a href="#">WCT6940</a> | 96 |

### Chimney Systems

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">8" Chimney</a>  | 97  |
| <a href="#">12" Chimney</a> | 99  |
| <a href="#">6" Snap-Pak</a> | 100 |
| <a href="#">7" Snap-Pak</a> | 101 |
| <a href="#">PureFire</a>    | 102 |

### Vented Log Sets

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">Dual-Burner</a> | 103 |
|-----------------------------|-----|

## Electric Fireplaces Pg

### Traditional Front Open

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">ERT3033</a> | 104 |
| <a href="#">ERT3036</a> | 105 |
| <a href="#">ERL2045</a> | 106 |
| <a href="#">ERL2055</a> | 107 |
| <a href="#">ERL3060</a> | 108 |
| <a href="#">ERL3072</a> | 109 |
| <a href="#">ERL3084</a> | 110 |
| <a href="#">ERL3100</a> | 111 |

## Outdoor Fireplaces & Logs Pg

### Wood Burning

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">WRE3036</a> | 112 |
| <a href="#">WRE3042</a> | 113 |
| <a href="#">WRE4536</a> | 114 |
| <a href="#">WRE4542</a> | 115 |
| <a href="#">WRE4550</a> | 116 |

## Outdoor Fireplaces & Logs (cont.) Pg

### Wood Burning (cont.)

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">WRE6036</a> | 117 |
| <a href="#">WRE6042</a> | 118 |
| <a href="#">WRE6050</a> | 119 |

### Vent-Free Systems

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">VRE3236</a> | 120 |
| <a href="#">VRE3242</a> | 121 |
| <a href="#">VRE4336</a> | 122 |
| <a href="#">VRE4342</a> | 123 |
| <a href="#">VRE4636</a> | 124 |
| <a href="#">VRE4648</a> | 125 |
| <a href="#">VRE4660</a> | 126 |
| <a href="#">VRE4672</a> | 127 |

### Vent-Free Fireboxes

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">VRE4236</a> | 128 |
| <a href="#">VRE4242</a> | 129 |
| <a href="#">VRE4536</a> | 130 |
| <a href="#">VRE4542</a> | 131 |
| <a href="#">VRE4550</a> | 132 |
| <a href="#">VRE6036</a> | 133 |
| <a href="#">VRE6042</a> | 134 |
| <a href="#">VRE6050</a> | 135 |

### Vent-Free Log Sets

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">Mega-Flame Outdoor</a> | 136 |
|------------------------------------|-----|

### Vented Log Sets

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">Dual-Burner Outdoor</a> | 137 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|

## Gas Inserts Pg

### Direct Vent Traditional

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">DRI2027</a> | 138 |
| <a href="#">DRI2032</a> | 139 |

## Wood Burning Stove Pg

### Freestanding Steel

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| <a href="#">WXS2016</a> | 140 |
| <a href="#">WXS2021</a> | 141 |

[TOC](#)

# DRT2033

*The Superior traditional heater rated direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with beautiful flame, glowing embers and aged oak logs. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #   | Model #    | Description                            | Fuel | BTU    | MSRP                |
|--|------------|--|------|--------|---------------------|
| <b>33" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top or Rear Vent, Louverless</b> |            |  |      |        | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| F1416  | DRT2033TEN | 33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent  | NG   | 12,000 | \$2,059             |
| F1721  | DRT2033TEP | 33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent  | LP   | 10,000 | \$2,059             |
| F1422  | DRT2033REN | 33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent | NG   | 12,000 | \$2,059             |
| F1723  | DRT2033REP | 33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent | LP   | 10,000 | \$2,059             |

## Optional Accessories

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |            |  |  |       |
|-------|------------|--|--|-------|
| H8865 | RC-S-TOUCH | Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off         |  | \$460 |
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT  | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1     | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001  | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR   | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-STAT  | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS        | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK       | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  | \$32  |

### Termination Kits

|       |             |   |  |       |
|-------|-------------|---|--|-------|
| F1797 | SV45HTKCT   | Compact Termination SV4.5               |  | \$235 |
| F1798 | SV45HTKCT20 | Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield  |  | \$353 |
| F1799 | SFKIT18CT   | Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent |  | \$406 |
| F1800 | SFKIT24CT   | Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent |  | \$427 |
| F1801 | SFKIT36CT   | Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent |  | \$481 |
| F1802 | SFKIT48CT   | Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent |  | \$534 |
| F1803 | SF45HTKCT   | Compact Termination Secure Flex         |  | \$374 |

### Common Accessories

|       |            |   |  |       |
|-------|------------|---|--|-------|
| 88L53 | FGE        | Glowing Embers  |  | \$64  |
| 80L42 | FDVS       | Decorative Volcanic Stone                               |  | \$32  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB   | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB    | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  | \$106 |
| F1893 | GCKSMF039P | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |  | \$128 |
| F1891 | GCKSMF067N | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |  | \$128 |
| F1892 | GCKSEF039P | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  | \$128 |
| F1890 | GCKSEF067N | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  | \$128 |

# DRT2035

[TOC](#)

*The DRT2000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass, and Vista inside fit facade with protective screen barrier .*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                                | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                         | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>         |
|--|----------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |                |  |             |               | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| F4952  | DRT2035DMN-E   | 35" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | NG          | 18,000-14,500 | <b>\$1,949</b>      |
| F4953  | DRT2035DMP-E   | 35" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | LP          | 17,000-13,000 | <b>\$1,949</b>      |
| F4954  | DRT2035DEN-E   | 35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | NG          | 18,000-14,500 | <b>\$2,059</b>      |
| F4955  | DRT2035DEP-E   | 35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | LP          | 17,000-13,000 | <b>\$2,059</b>      |

## Optional Accessories

### Facades

|       |         |   |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|---|--|--|-------|
| F3570 | FRBK35T | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$695 |
| F3573 | FRWC35T | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$695 |
| F3576 | FCBK35T | Craftsman, Black                            |  |  | \$962 |
| F3579 | FCWC35T | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  |  | \$962 |
| F4051 | DFSSK35 | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$85  |

### Liner Kits

|       |           |                               |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F3935 | FLK35BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  |  | \$246 |
| F3957 | FLK35GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  |  | \$246 |
| F3811 | FLK35BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  |  | \$246 |
| F3594 | 35LKDV2BP | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  |  | \$342 |

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4280 | SURR35-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63 |  |  | \$641 |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |           |  |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-STAT | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### Termination Kits

|       |             |   |  |  |       |
|-------|-------------|---|--|--|-------|
| F1797 | SV45HTKCT   | Compact Termination SV4.5               |  |  | \$235 |
| F1798 | SV45HTKCT20 | Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield  |  |  | \$353 |
| F1799 | SFKIT18CT   | Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent |  |  | \$406 |
| F1800 | SFKIT24CT   | Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent |  |  | \$427 |
| F1801 | SFKIT36CT   | Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent |  |  | \$481 |
| F1802 | SFKIT48CT   | Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent |  |  | \$534 |
| F1803 | SF45HTKCT   | Compact Termination Secure Flex         |  |  | \$374 |

### Common Accessories

|       |                |   |  |  |       |
|-------|----------------|---|--|--|-------|
| 88L53 | FGE            | Glowing Embers  |  |  | \$64  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB       | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB        | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  |  | \$106 |
| F5038 | GCK2SIT2035MNP | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |  |  | \$128 |
| F5039 | GCK2SIT2035MPN | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |  |  | \$128 |
| F5072 | GCK2SIT2035ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F5073 | GCK2SIT2035EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

# DRT2040

[TOC](#)

*The DRT2000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass, and Vista inside fit facade with protective screen barrier .*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                                | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                         | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>         |
|--|----------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |                |  |             |               | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| F4956  | DRT2040DMN-E   | 40" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | NG          | 21,000-17,000 | \$2,229             |
| F4957  | DRT2040DMP-E   | 40" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | LP          | 19,000-15,000 | \$2,229             |
| F4958  | DRT2040DEN-E   | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | NG          | 21,000-17,000 | \$2,329             |
| F4959  | DRT2040DEP-E   | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | LP          | 19,000-15,000 | \$2,329             |

## Optional Accessories

### Facades

|       |         |   |  |  |         |
|-------|---------|---|--|--|---------|
| F3571 | FRBK40T | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$802   |
| F3574 | FRWC40T | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$802   |
| F3577 | FCBK40T | Craftsman, Black                            |  |  | \$1,069 |
| F3580 | FCWC40T | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  |  | \$1,069 |
| F4052 | DFSSK40 | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$96    |

### Liner Kits

|       |           |                               |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F3936 | FLK40BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  |  | \$299 |
| F3958 | FLK40GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  |  | \$299 |
| F3812 | FLK40BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  |  | \$299 |
| F3599 | 40LKDV2PB | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  |  | \$353 |

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4281 | SURR40-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63 |  |  | \$802 |
| F4283 | SURR40-SS3S-B | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63 |  |  | \$641 |

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |           |  |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-STAT | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### Common Accessories

|       |                |   |  |  |       |
|-------|----------------|---|--|--|-------|
| 88L53 | FGE            | Glowing Embers  |  |  | \$64  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB       | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB        | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  |  | \$106 |
| F5042 | GCK2SIT2040MNP | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |  |  | \$128 |
| F5043 | GCK2SIT2040MPN | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |  |  | \$128 |
| F5074 | GCK2SIT2040ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F5075 | GCK2SIT2040EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

# DRT2045

[TOC](#)

*The DRT2000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass, and Vista inside fit facade with protective screen barrier .*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                       | Model #      | Description                                | Fuel | BTU           | MSRP                |
|--|--------------|--|------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |              |  |      |               | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| F4960  | DRT2045DMN-E | 45" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | NG   | 23,000-18,500 | \$2,709             |
| F4961  | DRT2045DMP-E | 45" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | LP   | 22,000-17,000 | \$2,709             |
| F4962  | DRT2045DEN-E | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | NG   | 23,000-18,500 | \$2,819             |
| F4963  | DRT2045DEP-E | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | LP   | 22,000-17,000 | \$2,819             |

## Optional Accessories

### Facades

|       |         |   |  |         |
|-------|---------|---|--|---------|
| F3572 | FRBK45T | Reflection, Black                           |  | \$909   |
| F3575 | FRWC45T | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  | \$909   |
| F3578 | FCBK45T | Craftsman, Black                            |  | \$1,176 |
| F3581 | FCWC45T | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  | \$1,176 |
| F4053 | DFSSK45 | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  | \$106   |

### Liner Kits

|       |           |                               |  |       |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|-------|
| F3937 | FLK45BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  | \$353 |
| F3959 | FLK45GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  | \$353 |
| F3813 | FLK45BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  | \$353 |
| F3604 | 45LKDV2PB | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  | \$374 |

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|
| F4282 | SURR45-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63 |  | \$909 |
| F4284 | SURR45-SS3S-B | Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63 |  | \$802 |

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |           |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|-------|
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-STAT | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  | \$32  |

### Common Accessories

|       |                |   |  |       |
|-------|----------------|---|--|-------|
| 88L53 | FGE            | Glowing Embers  |  | \$64  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB       | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB        | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  | \$106 |
| F5046 | GCK2SIT2045MNP | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |  | \$128 |
| F5047 | GCK2SIT2045MPN | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |  | \$128 |
| F5076 | GCK2SIT2045ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  | \$128 |
| F5077 | GCK2SIT2045EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  | \$128 |

# DRT3035

[TOC](#)

*The DRT3000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces provide undeniable value and quality. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or decorative outside fit (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                       | Model #      | Description                                | Fuel | BTU             | MSRP              |
|--|--------------|--|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |              |  |      |                 | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4993  | DRT3035DMN-E | 35" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | NG   | 20,000 - 15,000 | <b>\$2,049</b>    |
| F4994  | DRT3035DMP-E | 35" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | LP   | 17,000 - 14,000 | <b>\$2,049</b>    |
| F4995  | DRT3035DEN-E | 35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | NG   | 20,000 - 15,000 | <b>\$2,209</b>    |
| F4996  | DRT3035DEP-E | 35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | LP   | 17,000 - 14,000 | <b>\$2,209</b>    |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|       |          |   |  |  |       |
|-------|----------|---|--|--|-------|
| F5025 | FVFBK35T | Vista Frame, Black                          |  |  | \$160 |
| F3570 | FRBK35T  | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$695 |
| F3573 | FRWC35T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$695 |
| F3576 | FCBK35T  | Craftsman, Black                            |  |  | \$962 |
| F3579 | FCWC35T  | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  |  | \$962 |
| F4051 | DFSSK35  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$85  |

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

|       |           |                               |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F3935 | FLK35BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  |  | \$246 |
| F3957 | FLK35GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  |  | \$246 |
| F3811 | FLK35BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  |  | \$246 |
| F3594 | 35LKDV2BP | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  |  | \$342 |

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4280 | SURR35-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63 |  |  | \$641 |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |           |  |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-STAT | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |   |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|---|--|--|-------|
| 88L53 | FGE           | Glowing Embers  |  |  | \$64  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  |  | \$106 |
| F3948 | GCKSIT3035MNP | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |  |  | \$128 |
| F3949 | GCKSIT3035MPN | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |  |  | \$128 |
| F3915 | GCKSIT3035ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F3916 | GCKSIT3035EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |



# DRT3040

[TOC](#)

*The DRT3000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces provide undeniable value and quality. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or decorative outside fit (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                       | Model #      | Description                                | Fuel | BTU             | MSRP              |
|--|--------------|--|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |              |  |      |                 | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4997  | DRT3040DMN-E | 40" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | NG   | 24,000 - 19,000 | \$2,289           |
| F4998  | DRT3040DMP-E | 40" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | LP   | 24,000 - 18,000 | \$2,289           |
| F4999  | DRT3040DEN-E | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | NG   | 24,000 - 19,000 | \$2,499           |
| F5000  | DRT3040DEP-E | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | LP   | 24,000 - 18,000 | \$2,499           |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|       |          |   |  |         |
|-------|----------|---|--|---------|
| F5026 | FVFBK40T | Vista Frame, Black                          |  | \$180   |
| F3571 | FRBK40T  | Reflection, Black                           |  | \$802   |
| F3574 | FRWC40T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  | \$802   |
| F3577 | FCBK40T  | Craftsman, Black                            |  | \$1,069 |
| F3580 | FCWC40T  | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  | \$1,069 |
| F4052 | DFSSK40  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  | \$96    |

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

|       |           |                               |  |       |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|-------|
| F3936 | FLK40BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  | \$299 |
| F3958 | FLK40GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  | \$299 |
| F3812 | FLK40BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  | \$299 |
| F3599 | 40LKDV2PB | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  | \$353 |

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|
| F4281 | SURR40-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63 |  | \$802 |
| F4283 | SURR40-SS3S-B | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63 |  | \$641 |

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |           |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|-------|
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-STAT | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  | \$32  |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |   |  |       |
|-------|---------------|---|--|-------|
| 88L53 | FGE           | Glowing Embers  |  | \$64  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  | \$106 |
| F3950 | GCKSIT3040MNP | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |  | \$128 |
| F3951 | GCKSIT3040MPN | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |  | \$128 |
| F3917 | GCKSIT3040ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  | \$128 |
| F3918 | GCKSIT3040EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  | \$128 |



# DRT3045

[TOC](#)

*The DRT3000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces provide undeniable value and quality. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or decorative outside fit (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt ignition or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                       | Model #      | Description                                | Fuel | BTU             | MSRP              |
|--|--------------|--|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |              |  |      |                 | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F5001  | DRT3045DMN-E | 45" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | NG   | 28,000 - 22,000 | \$2,739           |
| F5002  | DRT3045DMP-E | 45" DV, Millivolt Ignition, Top/Rear Vent  | LP   | 27,000 - 21,000 | \$2,739           |
| F5003  | DRT3045DEN-E | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | NG   | 28,000 - 22,000 | \$2,949           |
| F5004  | DRT3045DEP-E | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | LP   | 27,000 - 21,000 | \$2,949           |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|       |          |   |  |  |         |
|-------|----------|---|--|--|---------|
| F5027 | FVFBK45T | Vista Frame, Black                          |  |  | \$200   |
| F3572 | FRBK45T  | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$909   |
| F3575 | FRWC45T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$909   |
| F3578 | FCBK45T  | Craftsman, Black                            |  |  | \$1,176 |
| F3581 | FCWC45T  | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  |  | \$1,176 |
| F4053 | DFSSK45  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$106   |

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

|       |           |                               |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F3937 | FLK45BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  |  | \$353 |
| F3959 | FLK45GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  |  | \$353 |
| F3813 | FLK45BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  |  | \$353 |
| F3604 | 45LKDV2PB | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  |  | \$374 |

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4282 | SURR45-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63 |  |  | \$909 |
| F4284 | SURR45-SS3S-B | Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63 |  |  | \$802 |

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |           |  |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-STAT | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |   |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|---|--|--|-------|
| 88L53 | FGE           | Glowing Embers  |  |  | \$64  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  |  | \$106 |
| F3952 | GCKSIT3045MNP | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |  |  | \$128 |
| F3953 | GCKSIT3045MPN | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |  |  | \$128 |
| F3919 | GCKSIT3045ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F3920 | GCKSIT3045EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

# DRT3535

[TOC](#)

*The DRT3500 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combines beauty, efficiency and performance. A wide selection of finish options include; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required) and black reflective porcelain or a variety of ceramic fiber liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower and full function remote. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                       | Model #      | Description                                | Fuel | BTU             | MSRP              |
|--|--------------|--|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |              |  |      |                 | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F5005  | DRT3535DEN-E | 35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | NG   | 26,000 - 17,000 | \$3,229           |
| F5006  | DRT3535DEP-E | 35" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | LP   | 23,000 - 18,000 | \$3,229           |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|       |          |   |  |  |       |
|-------|----------|---|--|--|-------|
| F5025 | FVFBK35T | Vista Frame, Black                          |  |  | \$160 |
| F3570 | FRBK35T  | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$695 |
| F3573 | FRWC35T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$695 |
| F3576 | FCBK35T  | Craftsman, Black                            |  |  | \$962 |
| F3579 | FCWC35T  | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  |  | \$962 |
| F4051 | DFSSK35  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$85  |

### Liner Kits

|       |           |                               |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F3935 | FLK35BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  |  | \$246 |
| F3957 | FLK35GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  |  | \$246 |
| F3811 | FLK35BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  |  | \$246 |
| F3594 | 35LKDV2BP | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  |  | \$342 |

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4280 | SURR35-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63 |  |  | \$641 |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Common Accessories

|       |               |   |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|---|--|--|-------|
| H8312 | PGE           | Platinum Embers   |  |  | \$21  |
| 88L53 | FGE           | Glowing Embers  |  |  | \$64  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  |  | \$106 |
| F3921 | GCKSIT3535ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F3922 | GCKSIT3535EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[TOC](#)

# DRT3540

*The DRT3500 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combines beauty, efficiency and performance. A wide selection of finish options include; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required) and black reflective porcelain or a variety of ceramic fiber liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower and full function remote. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                       | Model #      | Description                                | Fuel | BTU             | MSRP              |
|--|--------------|--|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |              |  |      |                 | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F5007  | DRT3540DEN-E | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | NG   | 33,000 - 23,000 | \$3,549           |
| F5008  | DRT3540DEP-E | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | LP   | 27,000 - 20,000 | \$3,549           |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|       |          |                                      |  |  |         |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| F5026 | FVFBK40T | Vista Frame, Black                   |  |  | \$180   |
| F3571 | FRBK40T  | Reflection, Black                    |  |  | \$802   |
| F3574 | FRWC40T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut            |  |  | \$802   |
| F3577 | FCBK40T  | Craftsman, Black                     |  |  | \$1,069 |
| F3580 | FCWC40T  | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut             |  |  | \$1,069 |
| F4052 | DFSSK40  | 40" Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit |  |  | \$96    |

### Liner Kits

|       |           |                               |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F3936 | FLK40BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  |  | \$299 |
| F3958 | FLK40GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  |  | \$299 |
| F3812 | FLK40BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  |  | \$299 |
| F3599 | 40LKDV2PB | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  |  | \$353 |

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4281 | SURR40-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63 |  |  | \$802 |
| F4283 | SURR40-SS3S-B | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63 |  |  | \$641 |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |   |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|---|--|--|-------|
| H8312 | PGE           | Platinum Embers   |  |  | \$21  |
| 88L53 | FGE           | Glowing Embers  |  |  | \$64  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  |  | \$106 |
| F3923 | GCKSIT3540ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F3924 | GCKSIT3540EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[TOC](#)

# DRT3545

*The DRT3500 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combines beauty, efficiency and performance. A wide selection of finish options include; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required) and black reflective porcelain or a variety of ceramic fiber liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower and full function remote. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                       | Model #      | Description                                | Fuel | BTU             | MSRP              |
|--|--------------|--|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |              |  |      |                 | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F5009  | DRT3545DEN-E | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | NG   | 35,000 - 24,000 | \$4,159           |
| F5010  | DRT3545DEP-E | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent | LP   | 30,000 - 23,000 | \$4,159           |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|       |          |   |  |  |         |
|-------|----------|---|--|--|---------|
| F5027 | FVFBK45T | Vista Frame, Black                          |  |  | \$200   |
| F3572 | FRBK45T  | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$909   |
| F3575 | FRWC45T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$909   |
| F3578 | FCBK45T  | Craftsman, Black                            |  |  | \$1,176 |
| F3581 | FCWC45T  | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  |  | \$1,176 |
| F4053 | DFSSK45  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$106   |

### Liner Kits

|       |           |                               |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F3937 | FLK45BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  |  | \$353 |
| F3959 | FLK45GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  |  | \$353 |
| F3813 | FLK45BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  |  | \$353 |
| F3604 | 45LKDV2PB | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  |  | \$374 |

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4282 | SURR45-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63 |  |  | \$909 |
| F4284 | SURR45-SS3S-B | Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63 |  |  | \$802 |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |   |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|---|--|--|-------|
| H8312 | PGE           | Platinum Embers   |  |  | \$21  |
| 88L53 | FGE           | Glowing Embers  |  |  | \$64  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  |  | \$106 |
| F3925 | GCKSIT3545ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F3926 | GCKSIT3545EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[TOC](#)

# DRT4040

*The DRT4000 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces represents affordable craftsmanship. A wide selection of facades includes; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                 | Model #      | Description                           | Fuel | BTU           | MSRP                 |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent</b> |              |                                       |      |               | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F5011                                      | DRT4040TEN-E | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent | NG   | 28,000-20,000 | \$3,479              |
| F5012                                      | DRT4040TEP-E | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent | LP   | 25,000-18,000 | \$3,479              |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|       |          |   |  |  |         |
|-------|----------|---|--|--|---------|
| F5026 | FVFBK40T | Vista Frame, Black                          |  |  | \$180   |
| F3571 | FRBK40T  | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$802   |
| F3574 | FRWC40T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$802   |
| F3577 | FCBK40T  | Craftsman, Black                            |  |  | \$1,069 |
| F3580 | FCWC40T  | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  |  | \$1,069 |
| F4052 | DFSSK40  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$96    |

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

|       |             |                               |  |  |       |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F2914 | BPLK40-DVA  | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  |  | \$534 |
| F4319 | FLK4040BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  |  | \$374 |
| F4320 | FLK4040GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  |  | \$374 |
| F4321 | FLK4040BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  |  | \$374 |

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4281 | SURR40-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63 |  |  | \$802 |
| F4283 | SURR40-SS3S-B | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63 |  |  | \$641 |

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |           |  |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-STAT | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L42 | FDVS          | Decorative Volcanic Stone                      |  |  | \$32  |
| 88L53 | FGE           | Glowing Embers                                 |  |  | \$64  |
| H8312 | PGE           | Platinum Glowing Embers                        |  |  | \$21  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| F4311 | GCKSIT4040ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F4312 | GCKSIT4040EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[TOC](#)

# DRT4045

*The DRT4000 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces represents affordable craftsmanship. A wide selection of facades includes; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                 | Model #      | Description                           | Fuel | BTU           | MSRP                 |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent</b> |              |                                       |      |               | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F5013                                      | DRT4045TEN-E | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent | NG   | 31,000-21,000 | \$4,179              |
| F5014                                      | DRT4045TEP-E | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent | LP   | 31,000-20,000 | \$4,179              |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|       |          |   |  |  |         |
|-------|----------|---|--|--|---------|
| F5027 | FVFBK45T | Vista Frame, Black                          |  |  | \$200   |
| F3572 | FRBK45T  | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$909   |
| F3575 | FRWC45T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$909   |
| F3578 | FCBK45T  | Craftsman, Black                            |  |  | \$1,176 |
| F3581 | FCWC45T  | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  |  | \$1,176 |
| F4053 | DFSSK45  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$106   |

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

|       |             |                               |  |  |       |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F2915 | BPLK45-DVA  | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  |  | \$641 |
| F4322 | FLK4045BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  |  | \$427 |
| F4323 | FLK4045GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  |  | \$427 |
| F4324 | FLK4045BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  |  | \$427 |

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4282 | SURR45-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63 |  |  | \$909 |
| F4284 | SURR45-SS3S-B | Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63 |  |  | \$802 |

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |           |  |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-STAT | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L42 | FDVS          | Decorative Volcanic Stone                      |  |  | \$32  |
| 88L53 | FGE           | Glowing Embers                                 |  |  | \$64  |
| H8312 | PGE           | Platinum Glowing Embers                        |  |  | \$21  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| F4315 | GCKSIT4045ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F4316 | GCKSIT4045EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

# DRT4240

[TOC](#)

*The DRT4200 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces is the epitome of luxurious value. A wide selection of finish options include; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required) and black reflective porcelain or a variety of ceramic fiber liners (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, interior lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower and full function remote. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                 | Model #      | Description                           | Fuel | BTU           | MSRP                 |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent</b> |              |                                       |      |               | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F5015                                      | DRT4240TEN-E | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent | NG   | 36,000-24,000 | \$4,759              |
| F5016                                      | DRT4240TEP-E | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent | LP   | 31,000-21,000 | \$4,759              |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|       |          |   |  |  |         |
|-------|----------|---|--|--|---------|
| F5026 | FVFBK40T | Vista Frame, Black                          |  |  | \$180   |
| F3571 | FRBK40T  | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$802   |
| F3574 | FRWC40T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$802   |
| F3577 | FCBK40T  | Craftsman, Black                            |  |  | \$1,069 |
| F3580 | FCWC40T  | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  |  | \$1,069 |
| F4052 | DFSSK40  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$96    |

### Liner Kits (Order One)

|       |             |                               |  |  |       |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F2914 | BPLK40-DVA  | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  |  | \$534 |
| F4319 | FLK4040BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  |  | \$374 |
| F4320 | FLK4040GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  |  | \$374 |
| F4321 | FLK4040BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  |  | \$374 |

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4281 | SURR40-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63 |  |  | \$802 |
| F4283 | SURR40-SS3S-B | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63 |  |  | \$641 |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L42 | FDVS          | Decorative Volcanic Stone                      |  |  | \$32  |
| 88L53 | FGE           | Glowing Embers                                 |  |  | \$64  |
| H8312 | PGE           | Platinum Glowing Embers                        |  |  | \$21  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| F4313 | GCKSIT4240ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F4314 | GCKSIT4240EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |



[TOC](#)

# DRT4245

*The DRT4200 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces is the epitome of luxurious value. A wide selection of finish options include; Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required) and black reflective porcelain or a variety of ceramic fiber liners (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, interior lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower and full function remote. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                 | Model #      | Description                           | Fuel | BTU           | MSRP                 |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent</b> |              |                                       |      |               | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F5017                                      | DRT4245TEN-E | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent | NG   | 42,000-25,000 | \$5,399              |
| F5018                                      | DRT4245TEP-E | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent | LP   | 41,000-22,000 | \$5,399              |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|       |          |   |  |  |         |
|-------|----------|---|--|--|---------|
| F5027 | FVFBK45T | Vista Frame, Black                          |  |  | \$200   |
| F3572 | FRBK45T  | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$909   |
| F3575 | FRWC45T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$909   |
| F3578 | FCBK45T  | Craftsman, Black                            |  |  | \$1,176 |
| F3581 | FCWC45T  | Craftsman, Warm Chestnut                    |  |  | \$1,176 |
| F4053 | DFSSK45  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$106   |

### Liner Kits (Order One)

|       |             |                               |  |  |       |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F2915 | BPLK45-DVA  | Black Reflective Porcelain    |  |  | \$641 |
| F4322 | FLK4045BLK  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic    |  |  | \$427 |
| F4323 | FLK4045GREY | Greystone Stacked Ceramic     |  |  | \$427 |
| F4324 | FLK4045BB   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic |  |  | \$427 |

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4282 | SURR45-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63 |  |  | \$909 |
| F4284 | SURR45-SS3S-B | Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63 |  |  | \$802 |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L42 | FDVS          | Decorative Volcanic Stone                      |  |  | \$32  |
| 88L53 | FGE           | Glowing Embers                                 |  |  | \$64  |
| H8312 | PGE           | Platinum Glowing Embers                        |  |  | \$21  |
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| F4317 | GCKSIT4245ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F4318 | GCKSIT4245EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[TOC](#)

# DRT6340

*The DRT6340 Direct-Vent Fireplace offers the beauty and performance to make it a stunning centerpiece for any home. Premium, split-oak log set and beautiful glowing embers provide fine detailing that replicates the natural look of a real wood fire. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up, full function remote, mesh pull screens and volcanic stone standard. The focal point of the DRT6340 is it exceptionally tall, dancing flame seen through an expansive ceramic-glass opening for unmatched clarity and radiance. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately).*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-106)

Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Unit Uses Secure Vent™ 4.5"/7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components

| Material #   | Model #    | Description                    | Fuel | BTU    | MSRP                    |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|------|--------|-------------------------|
| <b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b> |            |                                |      |        | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| F2208  | DRT6340TEN | 40" DV, Electronic             | NG   | 50,000 | \$6,589                 |
| F2220  | DRT6340TYN | 40" DV, Electronic, Power Vent | NG   | 42,000 | \$7,219                 |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Log Sets (Order One)

|       |                  |             |  |  |       |
|-------|------------------|-------------|--|--|-------|
| H8676 | Log-Oak-MDLX4045 | Oak Log Set |  |  | \$559 |
|-------|------------------|-------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits (Order One)

|       |                 |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| H8581 | LKP-BK-MDLX40   | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black          |  |  | \$481 |
| H2220 | BLKH-LSM40      | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone |  |  | \$492 |
| H8697 | LKC-BFRS-MDLX40 | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic      |  |  | \$481 |

### Power Vent Kit (for Use with F2220 ONLY)

|       |        |                |  |  |       |
|-------|--------|----------------|--|--|-------|
| H7920 | LSMPVK | Power Vent Kit |  |  | \$855 |
|-------|--------|----------------|--|--|-------|

## Optional Accessories

### Andirons

|       |         |                       |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|-----------------------|--|--|-------|
| H2227 | AKM-LSM | Andirion Kit, Mission |  |  | \$395 |
| H2228 | AKC-LSM | Andirion Kit, Classic |  |  | \$395 |

### Common Accessories

|       |              |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| 80L42 | FDVS         | Decorative Volcanic Stone           |  |  | \$32  |
| 88L53 | FGE          | Glowing Embers                      |  |  | \$64  |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB      | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  |  | \$106 |
| H8668 | GCK-MDLX40NP | NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit         |  |  | \$128 |
| H8670 | GCK-MDLX40PN | LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit         |  |  | \$128 |

# DRT6345

[TOC](#)

*The DRT6345 Direct-Vent Fireplace offers the beauty and performance to make it a stunning centerpiece for any home. Premium, split-oak log set and beautiful glowing embers provide fine detailing that replicates the natural look of a real wood fire. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up, full function remote, and volcanic stone standard. The focal point of the DRT6345 is its exceptionally tall, dancing flame seen through an expansive ceramic-glass opening for unmatched clarity and radiance. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately).*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-106)

Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Unit Uses Secure Vent™ 4.5"/7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components

| Material #   | Model #    | Description                    | Fuel | BTU    | MSRP                    |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|------|--------|-------------------------|
| <b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b> |            |                                |      |        | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| F2209  | DRT6345TEN | 45" DV, Electronic             | NG   | 60,000 | \$7,239                 |
| F2221  | DRT6345TYN | 45" DV, Electronic, Power Vent | NG   | 48,000 | \$8,019                 |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Log Sets (Order One)

|       |                  |             |  |  |       |
|-------|------------------|-------------|--|--|-------|
| H8676 | Log-Oak-MDLX4045 | Oak Log Set |  |  | \$559 |
|-------|------------------|-------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits (Order One)

|       |                 |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| H8696 | LKP-BK-MDLX45   | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black          |  |  | \$588 |
| H2224 | BLKH-LSM45      | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone |  |  | \$567 |
| H8699 | LKC-BFRS-MDLX45 | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic      |  |  | \$534 |

### Power Vent Kit (for Use with F2221 ONLY)

|       |        |                |  |  |       |
|-------|--------|----------------|--|--|-------|
| H7920 | LSMPVK | Power Vent Kit |  |  | \$855 |
|-------|--------|----------------|--|--|-------|

## Optional Accessories

### Andirons

|       |         |                       |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|-----------------------|--|--|-------|
| H2227 | AKM-LSM | Andirion Kit, Mission |  |  | \$395 |
| H2228 | AKC-LSM | Andirion Kit, Classic |  |  | \$395 |

### Common Accessories

|       |              |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| 80L42 | FDVS         | Decorative Volcanic Stone           |  |  | \$32  |
| 88I53 | FGE          | Glowing Embers                      |  |  | \$64  |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB      | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  |  | \$106 |
| H8669 | GCK-MDLX45NP | NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit         |  |  | \$128 |
| H8671 | GCK-MDLX45PN | LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit         |  |  | \$128 |

[TOC](#)

# DRT35ST

*Virtually anywhere you can imagine a fireplace, the DRT35ST see-through gas fireplace fits right in without taking up additional floor space. Its compact see-through design is the smallest footprint in the industry, yet it offers the largest viewing area and flame presentation for its size. These fireplaces include a deluxe split-oak log set, pan burner, tempered glass, painted black interior and powder coat paint for a more robust finish.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-165)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #  | Model #    | Description                              | Fuel | BTU    | MSRP              |
|---|------------|--|------|--------|-------------------|
| <b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo, See-Through, Louvered</b> |            |  |      |        | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F1407   | DRT35STDEN | 35" DV, See-Through, Electronic Ignition | NG   | 30,000 | \$5,039           |

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

|       |           |                       |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|-------|
| H3207 | MBLK-35ST | Brick Liner Kit, Buff |  |  | \$267 |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|-------|

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits

|       |            |  |  |  |       |
|-------|------------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8865 | RC-S-TOUCH | Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off         |  |  | \$460 |
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT  | Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off             |  |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1     | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001  | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |

### Common Accessories

|       |             |   |  |  |       |
|-------|-------------|---|--|--|-------|
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR    | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer              |  |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-TSTAT  | Wall Switch, Thermostat                   |  |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS         | Rocker Switch - On/Off                    |  |  | \$21  |
| 80L42 | FDVS        | Decorative Volcanic Stone                 |  |  | \$32  |
| 88L53 | FGE         | Glowing Embers                            |  |  | \$64  |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB     | Touch up paint powder coat exterior       |  |  | \$106 |
| H3361 | GCK-35STENP | Electronic Natural to Propane (Honeywell) |  |  | \$128 |
| H3360 | GCK-35STMNP | Millivolt, Natural to Propane (SIT)       |  |  | \$128 |
| H2012 | GCK-MP35MPN | Millivolt, Propane to Natural (SIT)       |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRT40ST

*The DRT40ST, direct-vent fireplace offers a multi-view see-through configuration that serves as a primary focal point for two rooms. With an exceptional glass viewing area on two sides and the intense flame presentation of a 37,000 BTU pan burner and painted black interior, the DRT40ST creates a beautiful, natural-looking fire that enhances the comfort and elegance of multiple rooms. These models include a powder coat finish, deluxe split oak log set, tempered glass, decorative volcanic stone and a painted black interior.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 standards. Listed by PFS(F14-171)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #  | Model #    | Description                              | Fuel | BTU    | MSRP                 |
|---|------------|--|------|--------|----------------------|
| <b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo, See-Through, Louverless</b> |            |  |      |        | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F2272   | DRT40STDEN | 40" DV, See-Through, Electronic Ignition | NG   | 37,000 | \$5,779              |

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

|       |         |             |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|-------------|--|--|-------|
| H0779 | EBLK-ST | Buff Rustic |  |  | \$320 |
|-------|---------|-------------|--|--|-------|

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits

|       |            |  |  |  |       |
|-------|------------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8865 | RC-S-TOUCH | Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off         |  |  | \$460 |
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT  | Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off             |  |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1     | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001  | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |

### Common Accessories

|       |                |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR       | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer        |  |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-TSTAT     | Wall Switch, Thermostat             |  |  | \$106 |
| 80L42 | FDVS           | Decorative Volcanic Stone           |  |  | \$32  |
| 88L53 | FGE            | Glowing Embers                      |  |  | \$64  |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB        | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  |  | \$106 |
| F2314 | GCK-40STPFMVNP | Millivolt, Natural to Propane       |  |  | \$128 |
| F2318 | GCK-40STPFMVPN | Millivolt, Propane to Natural       |  |  | \$128 |
| F2316 | GCK-40STPFENP  | Electronic, Natural to Propane      |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRT63ST

*With its expansive two-sided opening and stunningly realistic fire presentation, DRT63ST see-through direct vent gas fireplaces provide a harmonious flow from one space to another, inside or outside the home. Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high density fiber logs, heavy duty grate, ceramic glass, and full function remote. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately).*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-107)  
Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components  
Power Vent Unit Uses Secure Vent™ 4.5"/7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components

| Material #  | Model #      | Description                               | Fuel | BTU             | MSRP                    |
|---|--------------|---|------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, See-Through, Louverless</b> |              |   |      |                 | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| F4692   | DRT63STTEN-B | 40" DVST, Electronic Ignition             | NG   | 57,000 - 37,000 | \$10,139                |
| F4693   | DRT63STTYN-B | 40" DVST, Electronic Ignition, Power Vent | NG   | 57,000 - 37,000 | \$10,419                |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Liner Kits (Order One)

|       |                |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| H7942 | BLKR-LSM40ST   | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic      |  |  | \$353 |
| H7943 | BLKH-LSM40ST   | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone |  |  | \$353 |
| H7948 | BLK-BP-LSM40ST | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black          |  |  | \$481 |

### Power Vent Kit (for Use with TYN Models Only)

|       |        |                |  |  |       |
|-------|--------|----------------|--|--|-------|
| H7920 | LSMPVK | Power Vent Kit |  |  | \$855 |
|-------|--------|----------------|--|--|-------|

### Outdoor Kits

|       |                |   |  |  |         |
|-------|----------------|---|--|--|---------|
| F2231 | LSM40ST-ODKSG  | Outdoor Window Kit (Light-Tinted Tempered Glass) With Outdoor Barrier |  |  | \$1,497 |
| F2232 | LSM40ST-ODKTSG | Outdoor Window Kit (Dark-Tinted Tempered Glass) With Outdoor Barrier  |  |  | \$1,497 |

## Optional Accessories

### Common Accessories

|       |                 |   |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------------|---|--|--|-------|
| 80L42 | FDVS            | Decorative Volcanic Stone                                 |  |  | \$32  |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB         | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                       |  |  | \$106 |
| H8312 | PGE             | Platinum Glowing Embers                                   |  |  | \$21  |
| F4698 | GCK-E-MONT-B-NP | Electronic, Natural to Propane (includes burner assembly) |  |  | \$320 |
| F4699 | GCK-E-MONT-B-PN | Electronic, Propane to Natural (includes burner assembly) |  |  | \$320 |

[IOC](#)

# DRC2033

*The Superior Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #   | Model #    | Description                          | Fuel | BTU    | MSRP                |
|--|------------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|---------------------|
| <b>33" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top or Rear Vent, Louverless</b> |            |                                      |      |        | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| F1413  | DRC2033TEN | 33" DV, Contemporary, Elec Top Vent  | NG   | 12,000 | \$2,099             |
| F1419  | DRC2033REN | 33" DV, Contemporary, Elec Rear Vent | NG   | 12,000 | \$2,099             |

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Media Kits

|       |             |                                       |  |  |      |
|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------|
| H8424 | CRSHGL-RBLU | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue |  |  | \$85 |
| H8413 | CRSHGL-P    | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum        |  |  | \$85 |

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |            |  |  |  |       |
|-------|------------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8865 | RC-S-TOUCH | Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off         |  |  | \$460 |
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT  | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1     | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001  | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR   | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-STAT  | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS        | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK       | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### Termination Kits

|       |             |   |  |  |       |
|-------|-------------|---|--|--|-------|
| F1797 | SV45HTKCT   | Compact Termination SV4.5               |  |  | \$235 |
| F1798 | SV45HTKCT20 | Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield  |  |  | \$353 |
| F1799 | SFKIT18CT   | Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent |  |  | \$406 |
| F1800 | SFKIT24CT   | Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent |  |  | \$427 |
| F1801 | SFKIT36CT   | Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent |  |  | \$481 |
| F1802 | SFKIT48CT   | Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent |  |  | \$534 |
| F1803 | SF45HTKCT   | Compact Termination Secure Flex         |  |  | \$374 |

### Common Accessories

|       |            |   |  |  |       |
|-------|------------|---|--|--|-------|
| F1881 | SCITPSAB   | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB    | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  |  | \$106 |
| F1893 | GCKSMF039P | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |  |  | \$128 |
| F1891 | GCKSMF067N | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |  |  | \$128 |
| F1892 | GCKSEF039P | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F1890 | GCKSEF067N | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |



# DRC3035

[IOC](#)

*The DRC3000 Series is transitional style and value at its finest. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required). Standard features include combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass floor media, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                       | Model #             | Description                                | Fuel | BTU             | MSRP              |
|--|---------------------|--|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |                     |  |      |                 | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| <b>F5022</b>                                     | <b>DRC3035DEN-E</b> | <b>35" Contemporary DV, Elec, Top/Rear</b> | NG   | 20,000 - 15,000 | <b>\$2,209</b>    |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|              |          |   |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------|---|--|--|-------|
| <b>F5025</b> | FVFBK35T | Vista Frame, Black                          |  |  | \$160 |
| <b>F3570</b> | FRBK35T  | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$695 |
| <b>F3573</b> | FRWC35T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$695 |
| <b>F4051</b> | DFSSK35  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$85  |

## Optional Accessories

### Log Sets

|              |              |                   |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F2878</b> | DFTWOOD35SPO | Driftwood Log Set |  |  | \$427 |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits

|              |           |                            |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F3594</b> | 35LKDV2BP | Black Reflective Porcelain |  |  | \$342 |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|              |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4280</b> | SURR35-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63 |  |  | \$641 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|              |              |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F3775</b> | RIVROCK-25PK | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |

### Blower Kits

|              |         |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>80L84</b> | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| <b>80L85</b> | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| <b>80L86</b> | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|              |           |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8861</b> | RC-S-STAT | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  |  | \$427 |
| <b>H8860</b> | RC-S-1    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| <b>F2236</b> | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| <b>H8863</b> | WS-S-TMR  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  |  | \$139 |
| <b>H8864</b> | WS-S-STAT | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>80L41</b> | FRS       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| <b>85L87</b> | FWSK      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### Common Accessories

|              |               |   |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------------|---|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1881</b> | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>F3915</b> | GCKSIT3035ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F3916</b> | GCKSIT3035EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRC3040

*The DRC3000 Series is transitional style and value at its finest. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required). Standard features include combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass floor media, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                                | <u>Model #</u>      | <u>Description</u>                         | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>             | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--|---------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |                     |  |             |                        | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| <b>F5023</b>                                     | <b>DRC3040DEN-E</b> | <b>40" Contemporary DV, Elec, Top/Rear</b> | <b>NG</b>   | <b>24,000 - 18,000</b> | <b>\$2,499</b>    |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Facades (Order One)*

|              |                 |   |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|-------|
| <b>F5026</b> | <b>FVFBK40T</b> | Vista Frame, Black                          |  |  | \$180 |
| <b>F3571</b> | <b>FRBK40T</b>  | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$802 |
| <b>F3574</b> | <b>FRWC40T</b>  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$802 |
| <b>F4052</b> | <b>DFSSK40</b>  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$96  |

## Optional Accessories

### *Log Sets*

|              |                        |                   |  |  |       |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F2879</b> | <b>DFTWOOD40-45SPO</b> | Driftwood Log Set |  |  | \$481 |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------|

### *Liner Kits*

|              |                  |                            |  |  |       |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F3599</b> | <b>40LKDV2PB</b> | Black Reflective Porcelain |  |  | \$353 |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### *Decorative Face Surrounds*

|              |                      |                                  |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4281</b> | <b>SURR40-SS4S-B</b> | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63 |  |  | \$802 |
| <b>F4283</b> | <b>SURR40-SS3S-B</b> | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63 |  |  | \$641 |

### *Floor Media Kits*

|              |                     |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8412</b> | <b>CRSHGL-RBLK</b>  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8424</b> | <b>CRSHGL-RBLU</b>  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8413</b> | <b>CRSHGL-P</b>     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F3775</b> | <b>RIVROCK-25PK</b> | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |

### *Blower Kits*

|              |                |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>80L84</b> | <b>FBK-100</b> | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| <b>80L85</b> | <b>FBK-200</b> | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| <b>80L86</b> | <b>FBK-250</b> | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### *Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches*

|              |                  |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8861</b> | <b>RC-S-STAT</b> | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  |  | \$427 |
| <b>H8860</b> | <b>RC-S-1</b>    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| <b>F2236</b> | <b>RCKIT4001</b> | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| <b>H8863</b> | <b>WS-S-TMR</b>  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  |  | \$139 |
| <b>H8864</b> | <b>WS-S-STAT</b> | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>80L41</b> | <b>FRS</b>       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| <b>85L87</b> | <b>FWSK</b>      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### *Common Accessories*

|              |                      |   |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------------|---|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1881</b> | <b>SCITPSAB</b>      | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | <b>SCTPSAB</b>       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>F3917</b> | <b>GCKSIT3040ENP</b> | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F3918</b> | <b>GCKSIT3040EPN</b> | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRC3045

*The DRC3000 Series is transitional style and value at its finest. A wide selection of facades includes Vista inside fit or multiple decorative outside fit facades (1-required). Standard features include combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass floor media, tempered glass and black painted interior. All required façade options are equipped with a standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                                       | Model #             | Description                                | Fuel | BTU             | MSRP              |
|--|---------------------|--|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b> |                     |  |      |                 | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| <b>F5024</b>                                     | <b>DRC3045DEN-E</b> | <b>45" Contemporary DV, Elec, Top/Rear</b> | NG   | 28,000 - 22,000 | <b>\$2,949</b>    |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades (Order One)

|              |          |   |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------|---|--|--|-------|
| <b>F5027</b> | FVFBK45T | Vista Frame, Black                          |  |  | \$200 |
| <b>F3572</b> | FRBK45T  | Reflection, Black                           |  |  | \$909 |
| <b>F3575</b> | FRWC45T  | Reflection, Warm Chestnut                   |  |  | \$909 |
| <b>F4053</b> | DFSSK45  | Decorative Façade Stone Stop Kit (Optional) |  |  | \$106 |

## Optional Accessories

### Log Sets

|              |                 |                   |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F2879</b> | DFTWOOD40-45SPO | Driftwood Log Set |  |  | \$481 |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits

|              |           |                            |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F3604</b> | 45LKDV2PB | Black Reflective Porcelain |  |  | \$374 |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Decorative Face Surrounds

|              |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4282</b> | SURR45-SS4S-B | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63 |  |  | \$909 |
| <b>F4284</b> | SURR45-SS3S-B | Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63 |  |  | \$802 |

### Floor Media Kits

|              |              |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F3775</b> | RIVROCK-25PK | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |

### Blower Kits

|              |         |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>80L84</b> | FBK-100 | Standard Blower                        |  |  | \$374 |
| <b>80L85</b> | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| <b>80L86</b> | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|              |           |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8861</b> | RC-S-STAT | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |  |  | \$427 |
| <b>H8860</b> | RC-S-1    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| <b>F2236</b> | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| <b>H8863</b> | WS-S-TMR  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |  |  | \$139 |
| <b>H8864</b> | WS-S-STAT | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>80L41</b> | FRS       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| <b>85L87</b> | FWSK      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### Common Accessories

|              |               |   |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------------|---|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1881</b> | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |  |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>F3919</b> | GCKSIT3045ENP | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F3920</b> | GCKSIT3045EPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRC6340

*The DRC6340 offers a sophisticated, energy-efficient and easy-to-install heater rated option for any installation that wants a modern feel. Its expansive viewing area showcases dramatic, wavering flames that is enhanced by a standard porcelain interior liner kit (3 pcs) and black reflective glass media. Customize your unit with optional crushed glass media in several attractive colors. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up and full function remote.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (P14-106)  
Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                 | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| <b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b> |                   |                                    |             |               | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F2210</b>   | <b>DRC6340TEN</b> | <b>40" DV, Electronic Ignition</b> | <b>NG</b>   | <b>50,000</b> | <b>\$7,449</b>          |

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Media Kits

|              |             |  |  |  |      |
|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85 |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85 |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P    | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85 |

### Common Accessories

|              |              |                                     |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB      | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>H8668</b> | GCK-MDLX40NP | NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit         |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>H8670</b> | GCK-MDLX40PN | LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit         |  |  | \$128 |

# DRC6345

[IOC](#)

*The DRC6345 offers a sophisticated, energy-efficient and easy-to-install heater rated option for any installation that wants a modern feel. Its expansive viewing area showcases dramatic, wavering flames that is enhanced by a standard porcelain interior liner kit (3 pcs) and black reflective glass media. Customize your unit with optional crushed glass media in several attractive colors. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up and full function remote.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (P14-106)  
Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                    | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|
| <b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b> |                |                                       |             |            | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| F2213  | DRC6345TEN     | 45" DV, Natural , Electronic Ignition | NG          | 57,000     | \$8,309                 |

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Media Kits

|       |             |  |  |  |      |
|-------|-------------|--|--|--|------|
| H8412 | CRSHGL-RBLK | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85 |
| H8424 | CRSHGL-RBLU | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85 |
| H8413 | CRSHGL-P    | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85 |

### Common Accessories

|       |              |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F1882 | SCTPSAB      | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  |  | \$106 |
| H8671 | GCK-MDLX45PN | LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit         |  |  | \$128 |
| H8669 | GCK-MDLX45NP | NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit         |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRL2035

*The DRL2000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                       | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>         |
|---|-------------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>35" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b> |                   |  |             |               | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| <b>F4182</b>                            | <b>DRL2035TEN</b> | <b>35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>        | NG          | 15,000-13,000 | <b>\$2,599</b>      |
| <b>F4895</b>                            | <b>DRL2035TEP</b> | <b>35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>        | LP          | 14,000-12,000 | <b>\$2,599</b>      |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>             |                   |  |             |               |                     |
| <i>Surrounds</i>                        |                   |  |             |               |                     |
| <b>F4238</b>                            | DS-BLK-RNCL35     | Decorative Surround, Black Matte                 |             |               | \$320               |
| <b>F4239</b>                            | DS-SS-RNCL35      | Decorative Surround, Stainless                   |             |               | \$534               |
| <i>Liner Kits</i>                       |                   |  |             |               |                     |
| <b>F4244</b>                            | PLK-BLK-RNCL35    | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black                       |             |               | \$320               |
| <i>Floor Media Kits</i>                 |                   |  |             |               |                     |
| <b>H8412</b>                            | CRSHGL-RBLK       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black           |             |               | \$85                |
| <b>H8424</b>                            | CRSHGL-RBLU       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue            |             |               | \$85                |
| <b>H8413</b>                            | CRSHGL-P          | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                   |             |               | \$85                |
| <b>F4247</b>                            | DWLS-RNCL35       | Driftwood Log Set                                |             |               | \$336               |
| <b>F3775</b>                            | RIVROCK-25PK      | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                         |             |               | \$213               |
| <i>Blower Kits</i>                      |                   |  |             |               |                     |
| <b>80L84</b>                            | FBK-100           | Standard Single Speed                            |             |               | \$374               |
| <b>80L85</b>                            | FBK-200           | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                  |             |               | \$481               |
| <b>80L86</b>                            | FBK-250           | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch           |             |               | \$534               |
| <i>Wall and Remote Control Kits</i>     |                   |  |             |               |                     |
| <b>H8861</b>                            | RC-S-STAT         | Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off             |             |               | \$427               |
| <b>H8860</b>                            | RC-S-1            | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |             |               | \$320               |
| <b>F2236</b>                            | RCKIT4001         | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |               | \$149               |
| <b>H8863</b>                            | WS-S-TMR          | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer                     |             |               | \$139               |
| <b>H8864</b>                            | WS-S-TSTAT        | Wall Switch, Thermostat                          |             |               | \$106               |
| <b>80L41</b>                            | FRS               | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |             |               | \$21                |
| <b>85L87</b>                            | FWSK              | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |             |               | \$32                |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>               |                   |  |             |               |                     |
| <b>F1881</b>                            | SCITPSAB          | Touch up paint firebox interior                  |             |               | \$109               |
| <b>F1882</b>                            | SCTPSAB           | Touch up paint powder coat exterior              |             |               | \$106               |
| <b>F4464</b>                            | GCK-M-L2035NP     | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP                   |             |               | \$128               |
| <b>F4470</b>                            | GCK-M-L2035PN     | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG                   |             |               | \$128               |

[IOC](#)

# DRL2045

*The DRL2000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                              | Model #    | Description                        | Fuel | BTU           | MSRP                |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>45" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b> |            |                                    |      |               | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| F4186                                   | DRL2045TEN | 45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition | NG   | 18,000-14,000 | \$2,989             |
| F4899                                   | DRL2045TEP | 45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition | LP   | 16,000-13,000 | \$2,989             |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|       |              |  |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| F4454 | HTFLO-DV45   | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit |  |  | \$641 |
| F4578 | HTFLO-EK-4.5 | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length |  |  | \$427 |

### Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4240 | DS-BLK-RNCL45 | Decorative Surround, Black Matte |  |  | \$374 |
| F4241 | DS-SS-RNCL45  | Decorative Surround, Stainless   |  |  | \$588 |

### Liner Kits

|       |                |                            |  |  |       |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4245 | PLK-BLK-RNCL45 | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black |  |  | \$374 |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|       |              |  |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8412 | CRSHGL-RBLK  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| H8424 | CRSHGL-RBLU  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| H8413 | CRSHGL-P     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| F4251 | DWLS-RNCL45  | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$402 |
| F3775 | RIVROCK-25PK | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Single Speed                  |  |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

|       |            |  |  |  |       |
|-------|------------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT  | Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off             |  |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1     | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001  | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR   | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer                     |  |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-TSTAT | Wall Switch, Thermostat                          |  |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS        | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK       | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior     |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  |  | \$106 |
| F4465 | GCK-M-L2045NP | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP      |  |  | \$128 |
| F4471 | GCK-M-L2045PN | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG      |  |  | \$128 |



[IOC](#)

# DRL2055

*The DRL2000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                              | Model #    | Description                        | Fuel | BTU           | MSRP                |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|------|---------------|---------------------|
| <b>55" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b> |            |                                    |      |               | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| F4236                                   | DRL2055TEN | 55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition | NG   | 23,000-19,000 | \$3,589             |
| F4903                                   | DRL2055TEP | 55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition | LP   | 21,000-17,000 | \$3,589             |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|       |              |  |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| F4453 | HTFLO-DV55   | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit |  |  | \$695 |
| F4578 | HTFLO-EK-4.5 | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length |  |  | \$427 |

### Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4242 | DS-BLK-RNCL55 | Decorative Surround, Black Matte |  |  | \$427 |
| F4243 | DS-SS-RNCL55  | Decorative Surround, Stainless   |  |  | \$641 |

### Liner Kits

|       |                |                            |  |  |       |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4246 | PLK-BLK-RNCL55 | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black |  |  | \$427 |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|       |              |  |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8412 | CRSHGL-RBLK  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| H8424 | CRSHGL-RBLU  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| H8413 | CRSHGL-P     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| F4442 | DWLS-RNCL55  | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$470 |
| F3775 | RIVROCK-25PK | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Single Speed                  |  |  | \$374 |
| 80L85 | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch        |  |  | \$481 |
| 80L86 | FBK-250 | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch |  |  | \$534 |

### Wall and Remote Control Kits

|       |            |  |  |  |       |
|-------|------------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8861 | RC-S-STAT  | Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off             |  |  | \$427 |
| H8860 | RC-S-1     | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |  |  | \$320 |
| F2236 | RCKIT4001  | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| H8863 | WS-S-TMR   | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer                     |  |  | \$139 |
| H8864 | WS-S-TSTAT | Wall Switch, Thermostat                          |  |  | \$106 |
| 80L41 | FRS        | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |  |  | \$21  |
| 85L87 | FWSK       | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |  |  | \$32  |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior     |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  |  | \$106 |
| F4466 | GCK-M-L2055NP | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP      |  |  | \$128 |
| F4472 | GCK-M-L2055PN | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG      |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRL3535

*The DRL3500 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function remote and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                       | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                        | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>35" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b> |                   |   |             |               | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| <b>F4183</b>                            | <b>DRL3535TEN</b> | <b>35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b> | NG          | 18,000-12,000 | <b>\$3,729</b>    |
| <b>F4896</b>                            | <b>DRL3535TEP</b> | <b>35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b> | LP          | 16,000-13,000 | <b>\$3,729</b>    |

## Optional Accessories

### Surrounds

|              |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4238</b> | DS-BLK-RNCL35 | Decorative Surround, Black Matte |  |  | \$320 |
| <b>F4239</b> | DS-SS-RNCL35  | Decorative Surround, Stainless   |  |  | \$534 |

### Liner Kits

|              |                |                            |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4244</b> | PLK-BLK-RNCL35 | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black |  |  | \$320 |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|              |              |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F4247</b> | DWLS-RNCL35  | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$336 |
| <b>F3775</b> | RIVROCK-25PK | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |

### Common Accessories

|              |               |                                     |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1881</b> | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior     |  |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>F4467</b> | GCK-S-L3535NP | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP     |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F4473</b> | GCK-S-L3535PN | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG     |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRL3545

*The DRL3500 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function remote and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                              | Model #    | Description                        | Fuel | BTU           | MSRP              |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>45" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b> |            |                                    |      |               | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4187                                   | DRL3545TEN | 45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition | NG   | 23,000-16,000 | \$4,199           |
| F4900                                   | DRL3545TEP | 45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition | LP   | 21,000-17,000 | \$4,199           |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|       |              |  |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| F4454 | HTFLO-DV45   | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit |  |  | \$641 |
| F4578 | HTFLO-EK-4.5 | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length |  |  | \$427 |

### Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4240 | DS-BLK-RNCL45 | Decorative Surround, Black Matte |  |  | \$374 |
| F4241 | DS-SS-RNCL45  | Decorative Surround, Stainless   |  |  | \$588 |

### Liner Kits

|       |                |                            |  |  |       |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4245 | PLK-BLK-RNCL45 | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black |  |  | \$374 |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|       |              |  |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8412 | CRSHGL-RBLK  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| H8424 | CRSHGL-RBLU  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| H8413 | CRSHGL-P     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| F4251 | DWLS-RNCL45  | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$402 |
| F3775 | RIVROCK-25PK | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior     |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  |  | \$106 |
| F4468 | GCK-S-L3545NP | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP     |  |  | \$128 |
| F4474 | GCK-S-L3545PN | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG     |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRL3555

*The DRL3500 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function remote and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                              | Model #    | Description                        | Fuel | BTU           | MSRP              |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>55" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b> |            |                                    |      |               | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4237                                   | DRL3555TEN | 55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition | NG   | 28,000-19,000 | \$4,779           |
| F4904                                   | DRL3555TEP | 55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition | LP   | 27,000-21,000 | \$4,779           |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|       |              |  |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| F4453 | HTFLO-DV55   | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit |  |  | \$695 |
| F4578 | HTFLO-EK-4.5 | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length |  |  | \$427 |

### Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4242 | DS-BLK-RNCL55 | Decorative Surround, Black Matte |  |  | \$427 |
| F4243 | DS-SS-RNCL55  | Decorative Surround, Stainless   |  |  | \$641 |

### Liner Kits

|       |                |                            |  |  |       |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4246 | PLK-BLK-RNCL55 | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black |  |  | \$427 |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|       |              |  |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8412 | CRSHGL-RBLK  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| H8424 | CRSHGL-RBLU  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| H8413 | CRSHGL-P     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| F4442 | DWLS-RNCL55  | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$470 |
| F3775 | RIVROCK-25PK | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |

### Common Accessories

|       |               |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior     |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  |  | \$106 |
| F4469 | GCK-S-L3555NP | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP     |  |  | \$128 |
| F4475 | GCK-S-L3555PN | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG     |  |  | \$128 |

[TOC](#)

# DRL4048

*The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88-2019 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F22-797  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                        | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                        | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>48" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b> |                   |   |             |                 | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| <b>F4846</b>                             | <b>DRL4048TEN</b> | <b>48" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b> | NG          | 35,000 - 23,500 | <b>\$5,249</b>       |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|              |              |  |  |  |         |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4853</b> | STK-DVLIN48  | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit    |  |  | \$2,460 |
| <b>F4869</b> | OSTK-LIN48   | Linear Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Conversion Kit |  |  | \$2,999 |
| <b>F4453</b> | HTFLO-DV55   | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit           |  |  | \$695   |
| <b>F4578</b> | HTFLO-EK-4.5 | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length           |  |  | \$427   |

### Surrounds

|              |                |                         |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4852</b> | TRMK-BLK-LIN48 | Linear Trim Kit - Black |  |  | \$492 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits

|              |                |                                  |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4850</b> | CGLK-BLK-LIN48 | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit |  |  | \$748 |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|              |                 |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P        | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F3775</b> | RIVROCK-1PK     | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |
| <b>F4908</b> | DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT | Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit    |  |  | \$353 |
| <b>F4855</b> | DRFTWD-LOGDV48  | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$609 |

### Remote Control Kits

|              |          |                            |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F3835</b> | OTRK-LIN | Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat |  |  | \$362 |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Common Accessories

|              |              |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4868</b> | FBK-LIN48    | Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated     |  |  | \$588 |
| <b>F1881</b> | SCITPSAB     | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB      | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>F4863</b> | GCK-M-4048NP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F4865</b> | GCK-M-4048PN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRL4060

*The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F18-195  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                        | <u>Model #</u>      | <u>Description</u>                        | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--|---------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>60" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b> |                     |   |             |                 | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| <b>F4385</b>                             | <b>DRL4060TEN-B</b> | <b>60" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b> | NG          | 40,000 - 28,000 | <b>\$7,559</b>       |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|              |             |   |  |  |         |
|--------------|-------------|---|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4410</b> | STK-LIN60-B | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit |  |  | \$2,995 |
| <b>F3780</b> | HTFLO-LIN60 | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit        |  |  | \$1,176 |
| <b>F4827</b> | HTFLO-EK-5  | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length        |  |  | \$748   |

### Surrounds

|              |                |                         |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F3778</b> | TRMK-BLK-LIN60 | Linear Trim Kit - Black |  |  | \$534 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits

|              |                |                                  |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F3776</b> | CGLK-BLK-LIN60 | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit |  |  | \$855 |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|              |                 |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P        | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F3775</b> | RIVROCK-1PK     | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |
| <b>F4908</b> | DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT | Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit    |  |  | \$353 |
| <b>F3774</b> | DRFTWD-LOG60    | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$684 |

### Remote Control Kits

|              |          |                            |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F3835</b> | OTRK-LIN | Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat |  |  | \$362 |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Common Accessories

|              |               |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4580</b> | FBK-LIN-B     | 2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated |  |  | \$641 |
| <b>F1881</b> | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>F4414</b> | GCK-M-4060BNP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F4582</b> | GCK-M-4060BPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

# DRL4072

[IOC](#)

*The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                        | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                        | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>72" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b> |                   |   |             |                 | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| <b>F4390</b>                             | <b>DRL4072TEN</b> | <b>72" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b> | NG          | 45,000 - 31,500 | <b>\$9,509</b>       |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|              |             |   |  |  |         |
|--------------|-------------|---|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4411</b> | STK-LIN72   | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit |  |  | \$3,102 |
| <b>F4408</b> | HTFLO-LIN72 | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit        |  |  | \$1,283 |
| <b>F4827</b> | HTFLO-EK-5  | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length        |  |  | \$748   |

### Surrounds

|              |                |                         |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4406</b> | TRMK-BLK-LIN72 | Linear Trim Kit - Black |  |  | \$641 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits

|              |                |                                  |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4402</b> | CGLK-BLK-LIN72 | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit |  |  | \$962 |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|              |                 |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P        | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F3775</b> | RIVROCK-1PK     | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |
| <b>F4908</b> | DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT | Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit    |  |  | \$353 |
| <b>F4400</b> | DRFTWD-LOG72    | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$962 |

### Remote Control Kits

|              |          |                            |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F3835</b> | OTRK-LIN | Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat |  |  | \$362 |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Common Accessories

|              |              |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4580</b> | FBK-LIN-B    | 2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated |  |  | \$641 |
| <b>F1881</b> | SCITPSAB     | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB      | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>F4416</b> | GCK-M-4072NP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F4659</b> | GCK-M-4072PN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |



# DRL4084

[IOC](#)

*The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                        | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                        | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>84" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b> |                   |   |             |               | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| <b>F4395</b>                             | <b>DRL4084TEN</b> | <b>84" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b> | NG          | 50,000-35,000 | <b>\$12,919</b>      |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|              |             |   |  |  |         |
|--------------|-------------|---|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4412</b> | STK-LIN84   | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit |  |  | \$3,209 |
| <b>F4409</b> | HTFLO-LIN84 | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit        |  |  | \$1,390 |
| <b>F4827</b> | HTFLO-EK-5  | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length        |  |  | \$748   |

### Surrounds

|              |                |                         |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4407</b> | TRMK-BLK-LIN84 | Linear Trim Kit - Black |  |  | \$748 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits

|              |                |                                  |  |  |         |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4404</b> | CGLK-BLK-LIN84 | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit |  |  | \$1,069 |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------|

### Floor Media Kits

|              |                 |  |  |  |         |
|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85    |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85    |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P        | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85    |
| <b>F3775</b> | RIVROCK-1PK     | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213   |
| <b>F4908</b> | DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT | Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit    |  |  | \$353   |
| <b>F4401</b> | DRFTWD-LOG84    | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$1,069 |

### Remote Control Kits

|              |          |                            |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F3835</b> | OTRK-LIN | Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat |  |  | \$362 |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Common Accessories

|              |              |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4580</b> | FBK-LIN-B    | 2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated |  |  | \$641 |
| <b>F1881</b> | SCITPSAB     | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB      | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>F4418</b> | GCK-M-4084NP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F4661</b> | GCK-M-4084PN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRL6048

*The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88-2019 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F22-797  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components  
Power Vent Uses 4.5"/ 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Flex Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                               | Model #    | Description                                | Fuel | BTU             | MSRP                    |
|--|------------|--|------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>48" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b> |            |  |      |                 | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| F4847                                    | DRL6048TEN | 48" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition | NG   | 35,000 - 23,500 | \$6,829                 |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|       |              |  |  |  |         |
|-------|--------------|--|--|--|---------|
| F4853 | STK-DVLIN48  | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit    |  |  | \$2,460 |
| F4869 | OSTK-LIN48   | Linear Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Conversion Kit |  |  | \$2,999 |
| F4453 | HTFLO-DV55   | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit           |  |  | \$695   |
| F4578 | HTFLO-EK-4.5 | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length           |  |  | \$427   |

### Surrounds

|       |                |                         |  |  |       |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4852 | TRMK-BLK-LIN48 | Linear Trim Kit - Black |  |  | \$492 |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits

|       |                |                                  |  |  |       |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F4850 | CGLK-BLK-LIN48 | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit |  |  | \$748 |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|       |                 |  |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------|
| H8412 | CRSHGL-RBLK     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| H8424 | CRSHGL-RBLU     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| H8413 | CRSHGL-P        | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| F3775 | RIVROCK-1PK     | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |
| F4908 | DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT | Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit    |  |  | \$353 |
| F4855 | DRFTWD-LOGDV48  | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$609 |

### Power Vent Components

|       |               |                                    |  |  |         |
|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| F4776 | PVK-PF2-SV4.5 | Power Vent Kit, SIT PF2, SV4.5/7.5 |  |  | \$1,016 |
|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------|

### Common Accessories

|       |               |  |  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|--|--|--|-------|
| F1881 | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| F4862 | GCK-SM-6048NP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| F4864 | GCK-SM-6048PN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRL6060

*The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F18-195  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                        | <u>Model #</u>      | <u>Description</u>                                | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|--|---------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>60" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b> |                     |   |             |                 | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4386</b>                             | <b>DRL6060TEN-B</b> | <b>60" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition</b> | NG          | 40,000 - 28,000 | <b>\$9,769</b>          |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|              |             |   |  |  |         |
|--------------|-------------|---|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4410</b> | STK-LIN60-B | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit |  |  | \$2,995 |
| <b>F3780</b> | HTFLO-LIN60 | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit        |  |  | \$1,176 |
| <b>F4827</b> | HTFLO-EK-5  | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length        |  |  | \$748   |

### Surrounds

|              |                |                         |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F3778</b> | TRMK-BLK-LIN60 | Linear Trim Kit - Black |  |  | \$534 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits

|              |                |                                  |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F3776</b> | CGLK-BLK-LIN60 | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit |  |  | \$855 |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|              |                 |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P        | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F3775</b> | RIVROCK-25PK    | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |
| <b>F4908</b> | DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT | Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit    |  |  | \$353 |
| <b>F3774</b> | DRFTWD-LOG60    | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$684 |

### Power Vent Components

|              |               |                                    |  |  |         |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4380</b> | 6DVL4.5PVA    | Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5  |  |  | \$267   |
| <b>F4776</b> | PVK-PF2-SV4.5 | Power Vent Kit, SIT PF2, SV4.5/7.5 |  |  | \$1,016 |

### Common Accessories

|              |                |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1881</b> | SCITPSAB       | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB        | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>F4413</b> | GCK-SM-6060BNP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F4581</b> | GCK-SM-6060BPN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRL6072

*The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                        | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                                | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>             | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>72" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b> |                   |   |             |                        | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4391</b>                             | <b>DRL6072TEN</b> | <b>72" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition</b> | <b>NG</b>   | <b>45,000 - 31,500</b> | <b>\$11,799</b>         |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|              |             |   |  |  |         |
|--------------|-------------|---|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4411</b> | STK-LIN72   | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit |  |  | \$3,102 |
| <b>F4408</b> | HTFLO-LIN72 | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit        |  |  | \$1,283 |
| <b>F4827</b> | HTFLO-EK-5  | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length        |  |  | \$748   |

### Surrounds

|              |                |                         |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4406</b> | TRMK-BLK-LIN72 | Linear Trim Kit - Black |  |  | \$641 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits

|              |                |                                  |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4402</b> | CGLK-BLK-LIN72 | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit |  |  | \$962 |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|              |                 |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P        | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F3775</b> | RIVROCK-1PK     | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213 |
| <b>F4908</b> | DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT | Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit    |  |  | \$353 |
| <b>F4400</b> | DRFTWD-LOG72    | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$962 |

### Power Vent Components

|              |               |                                    |  |  |         |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4380</b> | 6DVL4.5PVA    | Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5  |  |  | \$267   |
| <b>F4776</b> | PVK-PF2-SV4.5 | Power Vent Kit, SIT PF2, SV4.5/7.5 |  |  | \$1,016 |

### Common Accessories

|              |               |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1881</b> | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>F4415</b> | GCK-SM-6072NP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F4658</b> | GCK-SM-6072PN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# DRL6084

*The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material #</u>                        | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                                | <u>Fuel</u>             | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>     |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>84" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b> |                   |   | <b>Signature Series</b> |               |                 |
| <b>F4396</b>                             | <b>DRL6084TEN</b> | <b>84" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition</b> | NG                      | 50,000-35,000 | <b>\$15,109</b> |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|              |             |   |  |  |         |
|--------------|-------------|---|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4412</b> | STK-LIN84   | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit |  |  | \$3,209 |
| <b>F4409</b> | HTFLO-LIN84 | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit        |  |  | \$1,390 |
| <b>F4827</b> | HTFLO-EK-5  | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length        |  |  | \$748   |

### Surrounds

|              |                |                         |  |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F4407</b> | TRMK-BLK-LIN84 | Linear Trim Kit - Black |  |  | \$748 |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Liner Kits

|              |                |                                  |  |  |         |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4404</b> | CGLK-BLK-LIN84 | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit |  |  | \$1,069 |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------|

### Floor Media Kits

|              |                 |  |  |  |         |
|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  |  | \$85    |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  |  | \$85    |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P        | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  |  | \$85    |
| <b>F3775</b> | RIVROCK-1PK     | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  |  | \$213   |
| <b>F4908</b> | DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT | Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit    |  |  | \$353   |
| <b>F4401</b> | DRFTWD-LOG84    | Driftwood Log Set                      |  |  | \$1,069 |

### Power Vent Components

|              |               |                                    |  |  |         |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| <b>F4380</b> | 6DVL4.5PVA    | Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5  |  |  | \$267   |
| <b>F4776</b> | PVK-PF2-SV4.5 | Power Vent Kit, SIT PF2, SV4.5/7.5 |  |  | \$1,016 |

### Common Accessories

|              |               |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1881</b> | SCITPSAB      | Touch up paint firebox interior                |  |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB       | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>F4417</b> | GCK-SM-6084NP | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F4660</b> | GCK-SM-6084PN | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# Secure Vent™ 4.5/7.5 Vent System

| Material #   | Model #       | Description   | MSRP    |
|--|---------------|---|---------|
| <b>Secure Vent™ 4.5/7.5 Rigid Vent System</b>  |               |   |         |
| 77L70  | SV4.5L6       | 6" Rigid DV Vent  | \$85    |
| 77L71  | SV4.5L12      | 12" Rigid DV Vent   | \$96    |
| 77L72  | SV4.5L24      | 24" Rigid DV Vent   | \$128   |
| 77L73  | SV4.5L36      | 36" Rigid DV Vent   | \$160   |
| 77L74  | SV4.5L48      | 48" Rigid DV Vent   | \$203   |
| 77L75  | SV4.5LA       | Adjustable Length Slip Section (2" - 7.5") - rigid                | \$96    |
| 77L76  | SV4.5E45      | 45 Degree Elbow   | \$128   |
| 77L77  | SV4.5E90      | 90 Degree Elbow   | \$139   |
| 77L78  | SV4.5F        | Roof Flashing - Flat  | \$162   |
| 77L79  | SV4.5FA       | Roof Flashing 1/12 - 7/12 Pitch                                   | \$200   |
| 77L80  | SV4.5FB       | Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12 Pitch                                  | \$162   |
| 77L81  | SV4.5SC6      | Storm Collars (6 pieces)  | \$192   |
| H6183  | SV4.5HF5      | Horizontal Spacer, Rigid, each                                    | \$64    |
| H2246  | SV4.5HF - 10  | Horizontal Firestop (Rigid) - 10 Pack                             | \$534   |
| F2567  | SV4.5VFS      | Vertical Firestop (Rigid), each                                   | \$74    |
| H2247  | SV4.5VF - 10  | Vertical Firestop (Rigid) - 10 Pack.                              | \$481   |
| 96K92  | SV4.5SP       | Support Plate   | \$160   |
| 96K93  | SV4.5SU       | Support Strap   | \$85    |
| H5816  | SV4.5TWSK10   | Through Wall Shield, 10 pack                                      | \$481   |
| H3907  | SV4.5RSA      | Attic Insulation Radiation Shield                                 | \$246   |
| <i>Termination Kits (Includes termination, adaptor and firestop)</i>                     |               |   |         |
| H1968  | SV4.5HT-2     | Horizontal Termination Kit  | \$299   |
| H8914  | SV4.5TK90HT2  | Horizontal Termination Kit HT2 Includes SV4.5 90 Elbow            | \$406   |
| H8915  | SV4.5TK90SS   | Horizontal Termination Kit, Small Square, Includes SV4.5 90 Elbow | \$353   |
| H2152  | SV4.5GV-1     | Vertical Termination, High Wind                                   | \$299   |
| F2568  | SV4.5GV-1-SC  | Vertical Termination, with Storm Collar                           | \$320   |
| 99L03  | SV4.5HRK36    | Horizontal Riser Kit, 36"   | \$1,016 |
| 99L02  | SV4.5HRK14    | Horizontal Riser Kit, 14"   | \$695   |
| <i>94L10 and H5817 Not for use on all models, refer to appliance installation manual</i> |               |   |         |
| 94L10  | SV4.5HTSS     | Horizontal Termination - Small Square                             | \$246   |
| H5817  | SV4.5-20SSWSK | Small, Square Termination, 20" w/Shield                           | \$374   |

## Secure Flex™ Flexible Vent System

|       |            |   |         |
|-------|------------|---|---------|
| 77L87 | SFKIT12    | Flex Square Termination with 12" Compressed Flex Vent | \$374   |
| 77L88 | SFKIT18    | Flex Square Termination with 18" Compressed Flex Vent | \$406   |
| 77L89 | SFKIT24    | Flex Square Termination with 24" Compressed Flex Vent | \$427   |
| 77L90 | SFKIT36    | Flex Square Termination with Compressed Flex Vent     | \$481   |
| 77L91 | SFKIT48    | Flex Square Termination with Compressed Flex Vent     | \$534   |
| 56L74 | SFVT30     | Vertical Termination for Flex Vent- (Flat to 6/12)    | \$695   |
| 56L75 | SFVT45     | Vertical Termination for Flex Vent- (6/12 to 12/12)   | \$802   |
| 98K03 | SF-12      | 12' Compressed Flex Vent                              | \$855   |
| 60L10 | SF-18      | 18' Compressed Flex Vent                              | \$1,176 |
| H1969 | SF4.5HT -2 | Horizontal Termination Kit                            | \$310   |
| H2248 | SF4.5HF-10 | Horizontal Firestop (Flex) - 10 Pack                  | \$534   |
| H2249 | SF4.5VF-10 | Vertical Firestop (Flex) - 10 pack                    | \$534   |
| H6184 | SF4.5HF5   | Firestop Spacer, 5", Flex                             | \$64    |

[IOC](#)

# Secure Vent™ 4.5/7.5 Vent System

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u>  | <u>Description</u>                                  | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--|-----------------|---|-------------|
| <b>Secure Flex™ Flexible Vent System (cont.)</b>   |                 |   |             |
| H7748  | FVK36           | Flex Connector Kit                                  | \$288       |
| F3191  | SF4.5AdaptorKIT | SV4.5 to SF to SV Adaptor Kit                       | \$235       |
| <i>These terminations not for use on all models, refer to appliance installation manual.</i> |                 |   |             |
| 94L04  | SFKIT12SS       | Flex Small Termination w/ 12" Flex Vent             | \$374       |
| 94L05  | SFKIT18SS       | Flex Small Termination w/ 18" Flex Vent             | \$406       |
| 94L06  | SFKIT24SS       | Flex Small Termination w/ 24" Flex Vent             | \$427       |
| 94L07  | SFKIT36SS       | Flex Small Termination w/ Flex Vent                 | \$481       |
| 94L08  | SFKIT48SS       | Flex Small Termination w/ Flex Vent                 | \$534       |
| 94L09  | SF-HTSS         | Horizontal Termination - Small Square for Flex Vent | \$246       |
| <b>Universal Vent Components (Rigid or Flex)</b>   |                 |   |             |
| 10K81  | SFMP            | Mill Pak  | \$64        |
| 91L66  | SF-GC4.6        | Gear Clamp - 4.5" flex (6 pieces)                   | \$64        |
| 91L67  | SF-GC7.6        | Gear Clamp - 7.5" flex (6 pieces)                   | \$96        |
| H5820  | SV4.5-HTSK      | Shroud Kit, Horizontal Termination                  | \$160       |
| 87L02  | SV4.5HGS        | Termination Guard Kit                               | \$267       |
| 17M52  | SV4.5HGS-1      | Termination Guard Kit                               | \$160       |

[IOC](#)

## 6DVL Direct Vent Lock System

| <u>Material #</u>                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                   | <u>MSRP</u> |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>6-9 Rigid Direct Vent System</b> |                |                                      |             |
| F4359                               | 6DVL6          | 6" DV Length - Rigid                 | \$85        |
| F4360                               | 6DVL12         | 12" DV Length - Rigid                | \$117       |
| F4361                               | 6DVL24         | 24" DV Length - Rigid                | \$160       |
| F4362                               | 6DVL36         | 36" DV Length - Rigid                | \$181       |
| F4363                               | 6DVL48         | 48" DV Length - Rigid                | \$213       |
| F4810                               | 6DVL48F        | 48" DV Length - Flex                 | \$320       |
| F4364                               | 6DVLAL         | Adjustable DV Length 3"-10" - Rigid  | \$128       |
| F4366                               | 6DVL45         | 45 Degree Elbow                      | \$171       |
| F4365                               | 6DVL90         | 90 Degree Elbow                      | \$224       |
| F4370                               | 6DVLHFR        | Horizontal Firestop - Rigid          | \$85        |
| F4511                               | 6DVLHFR-10     | Horizontal Firestop - Rigid, 10 Pack | \$748       |
| F4371                               | 6DVLVFR        | Vertical Firestop - Rigid            | \$85        |
| F4512                               | 6DVLVFR-10     | Vertical Firestop - Rigid, 10 Pack   | \$748       |
| F4379                               | 6DVLSS         | Support Strap                        | \$74        |
| F4376                               | 6DVLWS         | Wall Support                         | \$85        |
| F4377                               | 6DVLSP         | Support Plate                        | \$139       |
| F4378                               | 6DVLIS         | Attic Insulation Shield              | \$171       |
| F4372                               | 6DVLFF         | Flat Flashing                        | \$171       |
| F4373                               | 6DVL5F5        | 1/12-5/12 Flashing                   | \$171       |
| F4374                               | 6DVL12F12      | 6/12-12/12 Flashing                  | \$171       |
| F4369                               | 6DVLSC-6       | Storm Collar (6pk)                   | \$213       |
| F4368                               | 6DVLVT         | Vertical Termination                 | \$331       |
| F4367                               | 6DVLHT         | Horizontal Termination               | \$427       |
| F4375                               | 6DVLVS         | Vinyl Siding Stand Off               | \$192       |



[IOC](#)

## 8DVL Direct Vent Lock System

| <u>Material #</u>                    | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                         | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| <b>8-11 Rigid Direct Vent System</b> |                |  |             |
| F4339                                | 8DVL6          | 6" DV Length - Rigid                       | \$106       |
| F4340                                | 8DVL12         | 12" DV Length - Rigid                      | \$139       |
| F4341                                | 8DVL24         | 24" DV Length - Rigid                      | \$181       |
| F4342                                | 8DVL36         | 36" DV Length - Rigid                      | \$203       |
| F4343                                | 8DVL48         | 48" DV Length - Rigid                      | \$235       |
| F4344                                | 8DVLAL         | Adjustable DV Length - Rigid               | \$139       |
| F4345                                | 8DVL45         | 45 Degree Elbow                            | \$181       |
| F4346                                | 8DVL90         | 90 Degree Elbow                            | \$235       |
| F4352                                | 8DVLHF         | Horizontal Firestop                        | \$85        |
| F4353                                | 8DVLVF         | Vertical Firestop                          | \$85        |
| F4354                                | 8DVLWS         | Wall Support                               | \$85        |
| F4355                                | 8DVLSP         | Support Plate                              | \$139       |
| F4358                                | 8DVLIS         | Insulation Shield                          | \$213       |
| F4356                                | 8DVLFF         | Flat Flashing                              | \$181       |
| F4350                                | 8DVL7          | 1/12-7/12 Flashing                         | \$181       |
| F4351                                | 8DVL12         | 7/12-12/12 Flashing                        | \$181       |
| F4357                                | 8DVLSC-6       | Storm Collar (6pk)                         | \$213       |
| F4338                                | 8DVLVT         | Vertical Termination                       | \$353       |
| F4337                                | 8DVLHT         | Horizontal Termination - Front Open Models | \$460       |
| F4425                                | 8DVLHT4        | Horizontal Termination - See-Thru Models   | \$460       |
| F4426                                | 8DVLHF4        | Horizontal Firestop - See-Thru Models      | \$85        |

[TOC](#)

# VCM3026

*The VCM3026 Series Fireplace come complete with the firebox, a compact single burner and ceramic fiber logs. Standard with black interior and textured powder coat finish. Available in both millivolt (remote ready) and thermostatically controlled models, these compact models are the perfect fit for most any small space.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1/NFPA 54

| <u>Material #</u>               | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u>              |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|
| <b>26" Vent-Free Fireplaces</b> |                |                    |             |            | <b><i>Pro Series</i></b> |
| F1215                           | VCM3026ZTN     | 26" T-Stat         | NG          | 26,000     | <b>\$1,489</b>           |
| F1216                           | VCM3026ZTP     | 26" T-Stat         | LP          | 26,000     | <b>\$1,489</b>           |
| F1217                           | VCM3026ZMN     | 26" Millivolt      | NG          | 26,000     | <b>\$1,609</b>           |
| F1218                           | VCM3026ZMP     | 26" Millivolt      | LP          | 26,000     | <b>\$1,609</b>           |

## Optional Accessories

### *Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches*

|       |           |  |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| F1078 | TRC       | Receiver & Hand Held T-Stat Remote Kit           |  |  | \$288 |
| F1079 | TSRC      | Receiver & Touch Screen Remote Control Kit       |  |  | \$320 |
| F0245 | GWMS2     | Wall Mount On/Off Switch Kit                     |  |  | \$53  |

### *Outside Air Kits*

|       |      |  |  |  |       |
|-------|------|--|--|--|-------|
| F1091 | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   |  |  | \$85  |
| F1092 | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           |  |  | \$53  |
| F1093 | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting |  |  | \$74  |
| F1094 | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          |  |  | \$695 |

[TOC](#)

# VRT4032

**VRT4032 Series Fireplace is complete with a radiant (clean face) firebox, burner and Boulder Mountain concrete logs (sold separately). The sleek design allows easy installation and includes a factory installed variable t-stat blower. These models are available in both millivolt (remote ready) and electronic ignition (includes full function remote control), standard black interior and textured powder coat finish.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1/NFPA 54

| <u>Material #</u>                        | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>              | <u>Fuel</u>          | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u>    |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| <b>32" Vent-Free Fireplaces, Radiant</b> |                |                                 | <b>Custom Series</b> |            |                |
| F1200                                    | VRT4032ZMN     | 32" Millivolt, Blower           | NG                   | 000-25,000 | <b>\$2,099</b> |
| F1202                                    | VRT4032ZMP     | 32" Millivolt, Blower           | LP                   | 000-25,000 | <b>\$2,099</b> |
| F1199                                    | VRT4032ZEN     | 32" Electronic Ignition, Blower | NG                   | 000-25,000 | <b>\$2,729</b> |
| F1201                                    | VRT4032ZEP     | 32" Electronic Ignition, Blower | LP                   | 000-25,000 | <b>\$2,729</b> |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Log Set

|              |         |                                |  |  |              |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| <b>F0053</b> | LBG18BM | 18" Boulder Mountain, Concrete |  |  | <b>\$319</b> |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------|

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kit

|              |           |                                       |  |  |              |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| <b>H9076</b> | SBLQ32SVF | "Vintage Brick" Ceramic Liner Kit 32" |  |  | <b>\$267</b> |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|

### Perimeter Trim

|              |      |                            |  |  |              |
|--------------|------|----------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| <b>F1039</b> | PT32 | 32" Perimeter Trim - Black |  |  | <b>\$139</b> |
|--------------|------|----------------------------|--|--|--------------|

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|              |           |  |  |  |              |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--------------|
| <b>F2236</b> | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | <b>\$149</b> |
| <b>F1078</b> | TRC       | Receiver & Hand Held T-Stat Remote Kit           |  |  | <b>\$288</b> |
| <b>F1079</b> | TSRC      | Receiver & Touch Screen Remote Control Kit       |  |  | <b>\$320</b> |
| <b>F0245</b> | GWMS2     | Wall Mount On/Off Switch Kit                     |  |  | <b>\$53</b>  |

# VRT4036

[TOC](#)

*VRT4036 Series Fireplace is complete with a radiant (clean face) firebox, burner and Boulder Mountain concrete logs (sold separately). The sleek design allows easy installation and includes a factory installed variable t-stat blower. These models are available in both millivolt (remote ready) and electronic ignition (includes full function remote control), standard black interior and textured powder coat finish.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1/NFPA 54

| <u>Material #</u>                        | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                       | <u>Fuel</u>          | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--|----------------|--|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>36" Vent-Free Fireplaces, Radiant</b> |                |  | <b>Custom Series</b> |            |             |
| F1204                                    | VRT4036ZMN     | 36" Natural, Millivolt, Blower           | NG                   | 000-33,000 | \$2,369     |
| F1206                                    | VRT4036ZMP     | 36" Propane, Millivolt, Blower           | LP                   | 000-33,000 | \$2,369     |
| F1203                                    | VRT4036ZEN     | 36" Natural, Electronic Ignition, Blower | NG                   | 000-33,000 | \$2,939     |
| F1205                                    | VRT4036ZEP     | 36" Propane, Electronic Ignition, Blower | LP                   | 000-33,000 | \$2,939     |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Log Set

|              |         |                                |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F0054</b> | LBG24BM | 24" Boulder Mountain, Concrete |  |  | \$359 |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------|

## Optional Accessories

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|              |           |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F2236</b> | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| <b>F1078</b> | TRC       | Receiver & Hand Held T-Stat Remote Kit           |  |  | \$288 |
| <b>F1079</b> | TSRC      | Receiver & Touch Screen Remote Control Kit       |  |  | \$320 |
| <b>F0245</b> | GWMS2     | Wall Mount On/Off Switch Kit                     |  |  | \$53  |

[IOC](#)

# VRL3045

*The VRL3000 Series vent-free gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, adjustable floor lighting, platinum crushed glass media, black painted interior, multi-function touchscreen remote and black bezel with standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F21-664

| <u>Material #</u>                      | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                   | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>45" Vent-Free Fireplace, Linear</b> |                |                                      |             |               | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4683                                  | VRL3045ZEN     | 45" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition | NG          | 23,000-18,000 | \$3,899           |
| F4684                                  | VRL3045ZEP     | 45" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition | LP          | 21,000-17,000 | \$3,899           |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|       |              |   |  |       |
|-------|--------------|---|--|-------|
| F4760 | HTFLO-VF45   | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (Cannot be combined with Blower) |  | \$641 |
| F4578 | HTFLO-EK-4.5 | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length                                  |  | \$427 |

### Surrounds

|       |               |                                  |  |       |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|
| F4240 | DS-BLK-RNCL45 | Decorative Surround, Black Matte |  | \$374 |
| F4241 | DS-SS-RNCL45  | Decorative Surround, Stainless   |  | \$588 |

### Liner Kits

|       |                |                            |  |       |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------|
| F4245 | PLK-BLK-RNCL45 | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black |  | \$374 |
|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|       |              |  |  |       |
|-------|--------------|--|--|-------|
| H8412 | CRSHGL-RBLK  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  | \$85  |
| H8424 | CRSHGL-RBLU  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  | \$85  |
| H8413 | CRSHGL-P     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  | \$85  |
| F4716 | DWLS-VFL45   | Driftwood Log Set                      |  | \$402 |
| F3775 | RIVROCK-25PK | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  | \$213 |

### Blower Kits

|       |         |  |  |       |
|-------|---------|--|--|-------|
| 80L84 | FBK-100 | Standard Single Speed Blower (Cannot be combined with HeatFlo Kit) |  | \$374 |
|-------|---------|--|--|-------|

### Common Accessories

|       |          |                                     |  |       |
|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|
| F1881 | SCITPSAB | Touch up paint firebox interior     |  | \$109 |
| F1882 | SCTPSAB  | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  | \$106 |

[IOC](#)

# VRL3055

*The VRL3000 Series vent-free gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, adjustable floor lighting, platinum crushed glass media, black painted interior, multi-function touchscreen remote and black bezel with standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F21-664

| <u>Material #</u>                      | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                   | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>55" Vent-Free Fireplace, Linear</b> |                |                                      |             |               | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4685                                  | VRL3055ZEN     | 55" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition | NG          | 28,000-22,000 | \$4,399           |
| F4686                                  | VRL3055ZEP     | 55" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition | LP          | 27,000-21,000 | \$4,399           |

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

|              |              |   |  |       |
|--------------|--------------|---|--|-------|
| <b>F4761</b> | HTFLO-VF55   | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (Cannot be combined with Blower) |  | \$695 |
| <b>F4578</b> | HTFLO-EK-4.5 | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length                                  |  | \$427 |

### Surrounds

|              |               |                                  |  |       |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|
| <b>F4242</b> | DS-BLK-RNCL55 | Decorative Surround, Black Matte |  | \$427 |
| <b>F4243</b> | DS-SS-RNCL55  | Decorative Surround, Stainless   |  | \$641 |

### Liner Kits

|              |                |                            |  |       |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------|
| <b>F4246</b> | PLK-BLK-RNCL55 | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black |  | \$427 |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------|

### Floor Media Kits

|              |              |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8412</b> | CRSHGL-RBLK  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8424</b> | CRSHGL-RBLU  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |  | \$85  |
| <b>H8413</b> | CRSHGL-P     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |  | \$85  |
| <b>F4717</b> | DWLS-VFL55   | Driftwood Log Set                      |  | \$470 |
| <b>F3775</b> | RIVROCK-25PK | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |  | \$213 |

### Blower Kits

|              |         |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------|--|--|-------|
| <b>80L84</b> | FBK-100 | Standard Single Speed Blower (Cannot be combined with HeatFlo Kit) |  | \$374 |
|--------------|---------|--|--|-------|

### Common Accessories

|              |          |                                     |  |       |
|--------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|
| <b>F1881</b> | SCITPSAB | Touch up paint firebox interior     |  | \$109 |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB  | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  | \$106 |

[IOC](#)

# VRL6048

*The VRL6000 Series linear vent-free gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is perfect for both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, adjustable floor lighting, variable speed blower, full-function handheld remote, and black porcelain liner.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F22-809

| <u>Material #</u>                      | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>              | <u>MSRP</u>    |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>48" Vent-Free Fireplace, Linear</b> |                   |  |             | <b>Signature Series</b> |                |
| <b>F4858</b>                           | <b>VRL6048ZEN</b> | <b>48" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition</b>        | NG          | 35,000 - 28,000         | <b>\$5,779</b> |
| <b>F4859</b>                           | <b>VRL6048ZEP</b> | <b>48" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition</b>        | LP          | 34,000 - 27,000         | <b>\$5,779</b> |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>            |                   |  |             |                         |                |
| <i>Configuration Kits</i>              |                   |  |             |                         |                |
| <b>F4854</b>                           | STK-VFLIN48       | Linear Vent Free Indoor See-Through Conversion Kit |             |                         | \$1,176        |
| <b>F4869</b>                           | OSTK-LIN48        | Linear Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Conversion Kit   |             |                         | \$2,999        |
| <b>F4761</b>                           | HTFLO-VF55        | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit             |             |                         | \$695          |
| <b>F4578</b>                           | HTFLO-EK-4.5      | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length             |             |                         | \$427          |
| <i>Surrounds</i>                       |                   |  |             |                         |                |
| <b>F4852</b>                           | TRMK-BLK-LIN48    | Linear Trim Kit - Black                            |             |                         | \$492          |
| <i>Liner Kits</i>                      |                   |  |             |                         |                |
| <b>F4850</b>                           | CGLK-BLK-LIN48    | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit                   |             |                         | \$748          |
| <i>Floor Media Kits</i>                |                   |  |             |                         |                |
| <b>H8412</b>                           | CRSHGL-RBLK       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black             |             |                         | \$85           |
| <b>H8424</b>                           | CRSHGL-RBLU       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue              |             |                         | \$85           |
| <b>H8413</b>                           | CRSHGL-P          | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                     |             |                         | \$85           |
| <b>F3775</b>                           | RIVROCK-1PK       | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                           |             |                         | \$213          |
| <b>F4908</b>                           | DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT   | Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit                |             |                         | \$353          |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>              |                   |  |             |                         |                |
| <b>F1881</b>                           | SCITPSAB          | Touch up paint firebox interior                    |             |                         | \$109          |
| <b>F1882</b>                           | SCTPSAB           | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                |             |                         | \$106          |

[TOC](#)

## VRT2536

*The VRT2500 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and White Stacked Refractory liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors can be used for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                              | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u>         |
|--|------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>36" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b>     |                  |   | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| <b>F0322</b>                                   | <b>VRT2536WS</b> | <b>36" Firebox with 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Panels</b> | <b>\$809</b>        |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                    |                  |   |                     |
| <i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen</i> |                  |   |                     |
| <b>H1959</b>                                   | ASD3624-TI       | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron                                   | \$1,283             |
| <i>Blower Kits</i>                             |                  |   |                     |
| <b>80L84</b>                                   | FBK-100          | Standard Single Speed   | \$374               |
| <b>80L85</b>                                   | FBK-200          | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                                     | \$481               |
| <i>Outside Air Kit</i>                         |                  |   |                     |
| <b>H3991</b>                                   | OAK-UVFRC        | Outside Air Kit With Duct   | \$117               |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                      |                  |   |                     |
| <b>F1882</b>                                   | SCTPSAB          | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                                 | \$106               |
| <b>85L87</b>                                   | FWSK             | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                                      | \$32                |



[IOC](#)

## VRT2542

*The VRT2500 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and White Stacked Refractory liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors can be used for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                          | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u>         |
|--|------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>42" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b> |                  |   | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| <b>F3304</b>                               | <b>VRT2542WS</b> | <b>42" Firebox with 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Panels</b> | <b>\$949</b>        |

### Optional Accessories

#### *Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen*

|              |            |                                   |         |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F3362</b> | ASD4224-TI | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron | \$1,390 |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|

#### *Blower Kits*

|              |         |                                 |       |
|--------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| <b>80L84</b> | FBK-100 | Standard Single Speed           | \$374 |
| <b>80L85</b> | FBK-200 | Variable Speed with Wall Switch | \$481 |

#### *Outside Air Kit*

|              |           |                           |       |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| <b>H3991</b> | OAK-UVFRC | Outside Air Kit with Duct | \$117 |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|

#### *Common Accessories*

|              |         |                                     |       |
|--------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior | \$106 |
| <b>85L87</b> | FWSK    | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White      | \$32  |

# VRT3132

[IOC](#)

*The VRT3100 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 18" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                              | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--|----------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>32" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b>     |                |  | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F3305  | VRT3132WS      | 32" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor | \$859             |
| F3308  | VRT3132F       | 32" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners         | \$899             |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                    |                |  |                   |
| <i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen</i> |                |  |                   |
| F3361  | ASD3224-TI     | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron                                  | \$1,123           |
| <i>Blower Kits</i>                             |                |  |                   |
| 80L84  | FBK-100        | Standard Single Speed  | \$374             |
| 80L85  | FBK-200        | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                                    | \$481             |
| <i>Outside Air Kit</i>                         |                |  |                   |
| H3991  | OAK-UVFRC      | Outside Air Kit with Duct  | \$117             |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                      |                |  |                   |
| F1882  | SCTPSAB        | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior                                | \$106             |
| 85L87  | FWSK           | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                                     | \$32              |

[TOC](#)

# VRT3136

*The VRT3100 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                              | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u>              |
|--|------------------|---|--------------------------|
| <b>36" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b>     |                  |   | <b><i>Pro Series</i></b> |
| <b>F3306</b>                                   | <b>VRT3136WS</b> | <b>36" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor</b> | <b>\$949</b>             |
| <b>F3309</b>                                   | <b>VRT3136F</b>  | <b>36" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners</b>         | <b>\$999</b>             |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                    |                  |   |                          |
| <i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen</i> |                  |   |                          |
| <b>H1959</b>                                   | ASD3624-TI       | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron   | \$1,283                  |
| <i>Blower Kits</i>                             |                  |   |                          |
| <b>80L84</b>                                   | FBK-100          | Standard Single Speed   | \$374                    |
| <b>80L85</b>                                   | FBK-200          | Variable Speed with Wall Switch   | \$481                    |
| <i>Outside Air Kit</i>                         |                  |   |                          |
| <b>H3991</b>                                   | OAK-UVFRC        | Outside Air Kit with Duct   | \$117                    |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                      |                  |   |                          |
| <b>F1882</b>                                   | SCTPSAB          | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior                                       | \$106                    |
| <b>85L87</b>                                   | FWSK             | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White  | \$32                     |

# VRT3142

[IOC](#)

*The VRT3100 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 30" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                              | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--|----------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>42" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b>     |                |  | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F3307  | VRT3142WS      | 42" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor | \$1,049           |
| F3310  | VRT3142F       | 42" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners         | \$1,089           |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                    |                |  |                   |
| <i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen</i> |                |  |                   |
| F3362  | ASD4224-TI     | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron                                  | \$1,390           |
| <i>Blower Kits</i>                             |                |  |                   |
| 80L84  | FBK-100        | Standard Single Speed  | \$374             |
| 80L85  | FBK-200        | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                                    | \$481             |
| <i>Outside Air Kit</i>                         |                |  |                   |
| H3991  | OAK-UVFRC      | Outside Air Kit with Duct  | \$117             |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                      |                |  |                   |
| F1882  | SCTPSAB        | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior                                | \$106             |
| 85L87  | FWSK           | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                                     | \$32              |

# VRT3232

[IOC](#)

*The VRT3200 Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 18" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                          | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------|
| <b>32" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b> |                |   | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4067                                      | VRT3232WS      | 32" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory     | \$899             |
| F4069                                      | VRT3232WH      | 32" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory | \$949             |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                |                |   |                   |
| <i>Outside Air Kit</i>                     |                |   |                   |
| H3991                                      | OAK-UVFRC      | Outside Air Kit with Duct                                   | \$117             |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                  |                |   |                   |
| F1882                                      | SCTPSAB        | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior                         | \$106             |

[IOC](#)

# VRT3236

*The VRT3200 Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                          | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------|
| <b>36" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b> |                |   | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4070                                      | VRT3236WS      | 36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory     | \$999             |
| F4072                                      | VRT3236WH      | 36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory | \$1,049           |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                |                |   |                   |
| <i>Outside Air Kit</i>                     |                |   |                   |
| H3991                                      | OAK-UVFRC      | Outside Air Kit with Duct                                   | \$117             |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                  |                |   |                   |
| F1882                                      | SCTPSAB        | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior                         | \$106             |

# VRT3242

[IOC](#)

*The VRT3200 Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 30" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                          | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--|----------------|---|-------------------|
| <b>42" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b> |                |   | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4073                                      | VRT3242WS      | 42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory     | \$1,209           |
| F4075                                      | VRT3242WH      | 42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory | \$1,259           |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                |                |   |                   |
| <i>Outside Air Kit</i>                     |                |   |                   |
| H3991                                      | OAK-UVFRC      | Outside Air Kit with Duct                                   | \$117             |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                  |                |   |                   |
| F1882                                      | SCTPSAB        | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior                         | \$106             |

[TOC](#)

# VRT3536

*The VRT3500 Series offers a clean face design with a tall 28" opening. No hood (canopy) is required for most applications. These fireplaces come with junction box, and either white stacked or white herringbone refractory panels and floor. All models offer an optional blower and decorative screen doors for added beauty and comfort. Accepts 18" and 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91 OMNI Listing (116-F-38-5)

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--|----------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>36" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open, Circulating</b>                            |                |  | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F0298  | VRT3536WS      | 36" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Stacked Liner | \$949             |
| F0299  | VRT3536WH      | 36" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White HB Liner      | \$1,049           |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>  |                |  |                   |
| <i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen (Must also purchase Firebox Canopy)</i> |                |  |                   |
| H1960  | ASD3628-TI     | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron                              | \$1,390           |
| <i>Firebox Canopy</i>  |                |  |                   |
| H1989  | FC36           | Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat                                    | \$64              |
| <i>Blower Kits</i>   |                |  |                   |
| 80L84  | FBK-100        | Standard Single Speed  | \$374             |
| 80L85  | FBK-200        | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                                | \$481             |
| <i>Outside Air Kit</i>   |                |  |                   |
| H3991  | OAK-UVFRC      | Outside Air Kit With Duct                                      | \$117             |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>  |                |  |                   |
| F1882  | SCTPSAB        | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                            | \$106             |
| 85L87  | FWSK           | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                                 | \$32              |



# VRT3542

[TOC](#)

*The VRT3500 Series offers a clean face design with a tall 28" opening. No hood (canopy) is required for most applications. These fireplaces come with junction box, and either white stacked or white herringbone refractory panels and floor. All models offer an optional blower and decorative screen doors for added beauty and comfort. Accepts 18" and 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91 OMNI Listing (116-F-38-5)

| <u>Material #</u>                                       | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>42" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open, Circulating</b> |                |  | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F0300   | VRT3542WS      | 42" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Stacked Liner | \$1,159           |
| F0301   | VRT3542WH      | 42" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White HB Liner      | \$1,259           |

## Optional Accessories

|  |            |                                     |         |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen (Must also purchase Firebox Canopy)</i> |            |                                     |         |
| H1961  | ASD4228-TI | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron   | \$1,497 |
| <i>Firebox Canopy</i>  |            |                                     |         |
| H1990  | FC42       | Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat         | \$74    |
| <i>Blower Kits</i>   |            |                                     |         |
| 80L84  | FBK-100    | Standard Single Speed               | \$374   |
| 80L85  | FBK-200    | Variable Speed with Wall Switch     | \$481   |
| <i>Outside Air Kit</i>   |            |                                     |         |
| H3991  | OAK-UVFRC  | Outside Air Kit With Duct           | \$117   |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>  |            |                                     |         |
| F1882  | SCTPSAB    | Touch up paint powder coat exterior | \$106   |
| 85L87  | FWSK       | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White      | \$32    |

[TOC](#)

# VRT4536

*VRT4536 models feature white refractory panels in either stacked or herringbone design. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                               | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>                          | <u>MSRP</u>                 |
|---|------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>36" Vent-Free Refractory Panel Fireboxes</b> |                  |   | <b><i>Custom Series</i></b> |
| <b>F0277</b>                                    | <b>VRT4536WS</b> | <b>36" Paneled, White Stacked Brick</b>     | <b>\$3,259</b>              |
| <b>F0278</b>                                    | <b>VRT4536WH</b> | <b>36" Paneled, White Herringbone Brick</b> | <b>\$3,359</b>              |

## Optional Accessories

### *Outside Air Kits*

|              |             |   |              |
|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| <b>F1091</b> | <b>AK4</b>  | <b>4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood &amp; 3' Flex</b>                   | <b>\$85</b>  |
| <b>F1092</b> | <b>AK4X</b> | <b>4" Air Kit, Collar &amp; Hood Only</b>                           | <b>\$53</b>  |
| <b>F1093</b> | <b>AK4F</b> | <b>Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood &amp; 3' Flex for Floor Venting</b> | <b>\$74</b>  |
| <b>F1094</b> | <b>AK4B</b> | <b>50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit</b>              | <b>\$695</b> |

[TOC](#)

# VRT4542

*VRT4542 models feature white refractory panels in either stacked or herringbone design. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                               | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>                          | <u>MSRP</u>                 |
|---|------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>42" Vent-Free Refractory Panel Fireboxes</b> |                  |   | <b><i>Custom Series</i></b> |
| <b>F0279</b>                                    | <b>VRT4542WS</b> | <b>42" Paneled, White Stacked Brick</b>     | <b>\$3,469</b>              |
| <b>F0280</b>                                    | <b>VRT4542WH</b> | <b>42" Paneled, White Herringbone Brick</b> | <b>\$3,569</b>              |

## Optional Accessories

### *Outside Air Kits*

|              |             |   |              |
|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| <b>F1091</b> | <b>AK4</b>  | <b>4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood &amp; 3' Flex</b>                   | <b>\$85</b>  |
| <b>F1092</b> | <b>AK4X</b> | <b>4" Air Kit, Collar &amp; Hood Only</b>                           | <b>\$53</b>  |
| <b>F1093</b> | <b>AK4F</b> | <b>Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood &amp; 3' Flex for Floor Venting</b> | <b>\$74</b>  |
| <b>F1094</b> | <b>AK4B</b> | <b>50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit</b>              | <b>\$695</b> |

[TOC](#)

# VRT4550

*VRT4550 models feature white refractory panels in either stacked or herringbone design. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                               | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>                 |
|---|------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>50" Vent-Free Refractory Panel Fireboxes</b> |                  |  | <b><i>Custom Series</i></b> |
| <b>F0281</b>                                    | <b>VRT4550WS</b> | <b>50" Paneled, White Stacked Brick</b>                  | <b>\$3,889</b>              |
| <b>F0282</b>                                    | <b>VRT4550WH</b> | <b>50" Paneled, White Herringbone Brick</b>              | <b>\$3,989</b>              |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                     |                  |  |                             |
| <i>Outside Air Kits</i>                         |                  |  |                             |
| <b>F1091</b>                                    | <b>AK4</b>       | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85                        |
| <b>F1092</b>                                    | <b>AK4X</b>      | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53                        |
| <b>F1093</b>                                    | <b>AK4F</b>      | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74                        |
| <b>F1094</b>                                    | <b>AK4B</b>      | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695                       |

# VRT6036

[TOC](#)

**VRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). All models are fully insulated.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                       | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| <b>36" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b> |                |   | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4228</b>                            | <b>VRT6036</b> | <b>36" Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)</b> | <b>\$3,149</b>          |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F0336</b> | MOSAIC36IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,102 |
| <b>F4521</b> | MOSAIC36MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,102 |
| <b>F4533</b> | MOSAIC36SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,102 |
| <b>F0334</b> | MOSAIC36WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,102 |
| <b>F0340</b> | MOSAIC36IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,209 |
| <b>F4527</b> | MOSAIC36MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,209 |
| <b>F4539</b> | MOSAIC36SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,209 |
| <b>F0338</b> | MOSAIC36WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,209 |
| <b>F0337</b> | MOSAIC36IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4524</b> | MOSAIC36MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4536</b> | MOSAIC36SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0335</b> | MOSAIC36WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0341</b> | MOSAIC36IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4530</b> | MOSAIC36MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4542</b> | MOSAIC36SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0339</b> | MOSAIC36WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,423 |

## Optional Accessories

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

# VRT6042

[TOC](#)

**VRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). All models are fully insulated.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                       | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| <b>42" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b> |                |   | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4229</b>                            | <b>VRT6042</b> | <b>42" Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)</b> | <b>\$3,259</b>          |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F0344</b> | MOSAIC42IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4522</b> | MOSAIC42MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4534</b> | MOSAIC42SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0342</b> | MOSAIC42WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0348</b> | MOSAIC42IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4528</b> | MOSAIC42MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4540</b> | MOSAIC42SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0346</b> | MOSAIC42WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0345</b> | MOSAIC42IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4525</b> | MOSAIC42MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4537</b> | MOSAIC42SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0343</b> | MOSAIC42WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0349</b> | MOSAIC42IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4531</b> | MOSAIC42MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4543</b> | MOSAIC42SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,637 |
| <b>F0347</b> | MOSAIC42WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,637 |

## Optional Accessories

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

# VRT6050

[TOC](#)

**VRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). All models are fully insulated.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                       | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| <b>50" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b> |                |   | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4230</b>                            | <b>VRT6050</b> | <b>50" Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)</b> | <b>\$3,419</b>          |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F0352</b> | MOSAIC50IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4523</b> | MOSAIC50MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4535</b> | MOSAIC50SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0350</b> | MOSAIC50WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0356</b> | MOSAIC50IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4529</b> | MOSAIC50MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4541</b> | MOSAIC50SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0354</b> | MOSAIC50WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0353</b> | MOSAIC50IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4526</b> | MOSAIC50MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4538</b> | MOSAIC50SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,637 |
| <b>F0351</b> | MOSAIC50WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,637 |
| <b>F0357</b> | MOSAIC50IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,744 |
| <b>F4532</b> | MOSAIC50MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,744 |
| <b>F4544</b> | MOSAIC50SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,744 |
| <b>F0355</b> | MOSAIC50WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,744 |

## Optional Accessories

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

# Log Set Price Guide

[TOC](#)

Use this quick reference guide to see complete log set list pricing by series, log style, log size and burner control type. Pricing applies to both Natural Gas and L.P. Gas models. See series price sheets for additional information, available options and accessories.

| Series & Log Style                 |                  |      | Burner Control Type |           |          |            |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Series                             | Log Style        | Size | Manual              | Millivolt | Variable | Electronic |
| <a href="#">Double-Flame</a>       | Golden Oak       | 18"  | \$738               | \$828     |          |            |
|                                    |                  | 24"  | \$778               | \$868     |          |            |
|                                    | Crescent Hill    | 18"  | \$788               | \$878     |          |            |
|                                    |                  | 24"  | \$818               | \$908     |          |            |
|                                    | Crescent Hill HD | 18"  | \$848               | \$938     |          |            |
|                                    |                  | 24"  | \$878               | \$968     |          |            |
| <a href="#">Triple-Flame</a>       | Wild Timber      | 18"  |                     | \$1,188   | \$1,398  | \$1,498    |
|                                    |                  | 24"  |                     | \$1,298   | \$1,508  | \$1,608    |
|                                    |                  | 30"  |                     | \$1,338   | \$1,548  | \$1,648    |
|                                    | Rugged Stack     | 18"  |                     | \$1,258   | \$1,468  | \$1,568    |
|                                    |                  | 24"  |                     | \$1,368   | \$1,578  | \$1,678    |
|                                    |                  | 30"  |                     | \$1,408   | \$1,618  | \$1,718    |
| <a href="#">Glow-Ramp</a>          | Boulder Mountain | 18"  |                     | \$1,258   | \$1,468  | \$1,558    |
|                                    |                  | 24"  |                     | \$1,348   | \$1,578  | \$1,678    |
|                                    |                  | 30"  |                     | \$1,398   | \$1,628  | \$1,728    |
| <a href="#">Mega-Flame</a>         | Giant Timbers    | 24"  |                     | \$1,537   | \$1,747  | \$1,847    |
|                                    |                  | 30"  |                     | \$1,617   | \$1,827  | \$1,927    |
|                                    |                  | 36"  |                     | \$1,817   | \$2,027  | \$2,107    |
|                                    | Mossy Oak        | 24"  |                     | \$1,537   | \$1,747  | \$1,847    |
|                                    |                  | 30"  |                     | \$1,617   | \$1,827  | \$1,927    |
|                                    |                  | 36"  |                     | \$1,817   | \$2,027  | \$2,107    |
| <a href="#">Multi-Sided</a>        | MultiSided       | 27"  |                     | \$1,529   |          |            |
| <a href="#">Mega-Flame Outdoor</a> | Giant Timbers    | 24"  |                     | \$2,087   |          | \$2,397    |
|                                    |                  | 30"  |                     | \$2,167   |          | \$2,477    |
|                                    |                  | 36"  |                     | \$2,417   |          | \$2,677    |
|                                    | Mossy Oak        | 24"  |                     | \$2,087   |          | \$2,397    |
|                                    |                  | 30"  |                     | \$2,167   |          | \$2,477    |
|                                    |                  | 36"  |                     | \$2,417   |          | \$2,677    |



[IOC](#)

## Double-Flame

*This Double-Flame Series allows the use of any log set with any of the burners. This Series offer value and performance along with hand painted logs for a more realistic look. Millivolt (Remote Ready) or manual control. All models are dual-listed for vent-free and vented applications.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

| Material #                        | Model #   | Description                                   | Fuel | MSRP                |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|------|---------------------|
| <b>Vent-Free Logs and Burners</b> |           |   |      | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| F4637                             | LVD18GO-B | 18" Golden Oak Logs, Ceramic Fiber            |      | \$279               |
| F4638                             | LVD24GO-B | 24" Golden Oak Logs, Ceramic Fiber            |      | \$319               |
| F0067                             | LVD18CH   | 18" Crescent Hill Logs, Concrete              |      | \$329               |
| F0068                             | LVD24CH   | 24" Crescent Hill Logs, Concrete              |      | \$359               |
| F4635                             | LVD18CHHD | 18" Crescent Hill HD Logs, High Density Fiber |      | \$389               |
| F4636                             | LVD24CHHD | 24" Crescent Hill HD Logs, High Density Fiber |      | \$419               |

### Required Burners (Order one)

*Burners (for use with 18" and 24" logs)*

|       |          |   |    |       |
|-------|----------|---|----|-------|
| F0059 | VD1824NM | 18"/24" Manual, Dual Yellow Flame Burner    | NG | \$459 |
| F0061 | VD1824PM | 18"/24" Manual, Dual Yellow Flame Burner    | LP | \$459 |
| F0060 | VD1824NR | 18"/24" Millivolt, Dual Yellow Flame Burner | NG | \$549 |
| F0062 | VD1824PR | 18"/24" Millivolt, Dual Yellow Flame Burner | LP | \$549 |

### Optional Accessories

*Decorative Accessories*

|       |       |   |  |      |
|-------|-------|---|--|------|
| 80L42 | FDVS  | Decorative Volcanic Stone                           |  | \$32 |
| F1762 | FM100 | Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders) |  | \$74 |

*Installation Accessories*

|       |        |   |  |       |
|-------|--------|---|--|-------|
| F1760 | GA6080 | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.) |  | \$32  |
| F0249 | CIKA   | Gas Appliance Installation Kit                  |  | \$128 |

*Fireplace Hood*

|       |        |                      |  |       |
|-------|--------|----------------------|--|-------|
| F1764 | GA6050 | Black Fireplace Hood |  | \$149 |
|-------|--------|----------------------|--|-------|

*Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches*

|       |           |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|-------|
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  | \$149 |
| F1078 | TRC       | Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit           |  | \$288 |
| F1079 | TSRC      | Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit     |  | \$320 |
| F2040 | GWMT1     | Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit                    |  | \$139 |
| F0245 | GWMS2     | On/Off Wall Switch Kit                           |  | \$53  |

[TOC](#)

# Triple-Flame

*The Triple-Flame Series provides multiple rows of flame that give a unique flame presentation. All models include a wood-burning grate appearance and glowing ember bed. Pair 18" logs with a 18" burner. Pair 24" and 30" logs with a 24" burner. Variable Remote and Electronic Ignition models include a remote control with built-in thermostat mode and adjustable variable flame control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

| Material #                        | Model # | Description                     | Fuel | MSRP              |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| <b>Vent-Free Logs and Burners</b> |         |                                 |      | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F0034                             | LTF18RS | 18" Rugged Stack Logs, Concrete |      | \$289             |
| F0035                             | LTF24RS | 24" Rugged Stack Logs, Concrete |      | \$329             |
| F0036                             | LTF30RS | 30" Rugged Stack Logs, Concrete |      | \$369             |
| F2078                             | LTF18WT | 18" Wild Timber Logs, Concrete  |      | \$219             |
| F2079                             | LTF24WT | 24" Wild Timber Logs, Concrete  |      | \$259             |
| F2080                             | LTF30WT | 30" Wild Timber Logs, Concrete  |      | \$299             |

## Required Burners (Order one)

### 18" Burners (for use with 18" logs)

|       |        |  |    |         |
|-------|--------|--|----|---------|
| F0019 | TF18NR | 18" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed          | NG | \$969   |
| F0020 | TF18PR | 18" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed          | LP | \$969   |
| F0021 | TF18NV | 18" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed            | NG | \$1,179 |
| F0022 | TF18PV | 18" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed            | LP | \$1,179 |
| F0023 | TF18NE | 18" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed | NG | \$1,279 |
| F0024 | TF18PE | 18" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed | LP | \$1,279 |

### 24" Burners (for use with 24" and 30" logs)

|       |          |  |    |         |
|-------|----------|--|----|---------|
| F0025 | TF2430NR | 24" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed          | NG | \$1,039 |
| F0026 | TF2430PR | 24" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed          | LP | \$1,039 |
| F0027 | TF2430NV | 24" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed            | NG | \$1,249 |
| F0028 | TF2430PV | 24" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed            | LP | \$1,249 |
| F0029 | TF2430NE | 24" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed | NG | \$1,349 |
| F0030 | TF2430PE | 24" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed | LP | \$1,349 |

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Accessories

|       |       |   |      |
|-------|-------|---|------|
| 80L42 | FDVS  | Decorative Volcanic Stone                           | \$32 |
| F1762 | FM100 | Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders) | \$74 |

### Installation Accessories

|       |        |   |       |
|-------|--------|---|-------|
| F1760 | GA6080 | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.) | \$32  |
| F0249 | CIKA   | Gas Appliance Installation Kit                  | \$128 |

### Fireplace Hood

|       |        |                      |       |
|-------|--------|----------------------|-------|
| F1764 | GA6050 | Black Fireplace Hood | \$149 |
|-------|--------|----------------------|-------|

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |           |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|-------|
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate | \$149 |
| F1078 | TRC       | Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit           | \$288 |
| F1079 | TSRC      | Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit     | \$320 |
| F2040 | GWMT1     | Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit                    | \$139 |
| F0245 | GWMS2     | On/Off Wall Switch Kit                           | \$53  |

[TOC](#)

# Glow-Ramp

*The Glow Ramp Burner Series provides three distinct areas of flame: dancing yellow flames in the rear, glowing logs in the center and vibrant glowing embers in the front. All models are heater rated with 99% heat efficiency and include a wood-burning grate appearance. Pair 18" logs with a 18" burner. Pair 24", 30" and 36" logs with a 24" burner. Variable Remote and Electronic Ignition models include a remote control with built-in thermostat mode and adjustable variable flame control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

| Material #                        | Model # | Description                         | Fuel | MSRP                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------|----------------------|
| <b>Vent-Free Logs and Burners</b> |         |                                     |      | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F0053                             | LBG18BM | 18" Boulder Mountain Logs, Concrete |      | \$289                |
| F0054                             | LBG24BM | 24" Boulder Mountain Logs, Concrete |      | \$319                |
| F0055                             | LBG30BM | 30" Boulder Mountain Logs, Concrete |      | \$369                |

## Required Burners (Order one)

### 18" Burners (for use with 18" logs)

|       |         |  |    |         |
|-------|---------|--|----|---------|
| F0040 | BGE18NR | 18" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers               | NG | \$969   |
| F0044 | BGE18PR | 18" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers               | LP | \$969   |
| F0038 | BGE18NV | 18" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote   | NG | \$1,179 |
| F0042 | BGE18PV | 18" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote   | LP | \$1,179 |
| F0039 | BGE18NE | 18" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote | NG | \$1,269 |
| F0043 | BGE18PE | 18" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote | LP | \$1,269 |

### 24" Burners (for use with 24", 30", and 36" logs)

|       |           |  |    |         |
|-------|-----------|--|----|---------|
| F0048 | BGE2436NR | 24" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers               | NG | \$1,029 |
| F0051 | BGE2436PR | 24" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers               | LP | \$1,029 |
| F0046 | BGE2436NV | 24" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote   | NG | \$1,259 |
| F0050 | BGE2436PV | 24" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote   | LP | \$1,259 |
| F0047 | BGE2436NE | 24" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote | NG | \$1,359 |
| F0052 | BGE2436PE | 24" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote | LP | \$1,359 |

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Accessories

|       |       |   |  |      |
|-------|-------|---|--|------|
| 80L42 | FDVS  | Decorative Volcanic Stone                           |  | \$32 |
| F1762 | FM100 | Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders) |  | \$74 |

### Installation Accessories

|       |        |   |  |       |
|-------|--------|---|--|-------|
| F1760 | GA6080 | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.) |  | \$32  |
| F0249 | CIKA   | Gas Appliance Installation Kit                  |  | \$128 |

### Fireplace Hood

|       |        |                      |  |       |
|-------|--------|----------------------|--|-------|
| F1764 | GA6050 | Black Fireplace Hood |  | \$149 |
|-------|--------|----------------------|--|-------|

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |           |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|-------|
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  | \$149 |
| F1078 | TRC       | Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit           |  | \$288 |
| F1079 | TSRC      | Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit     |  | \$320 |
| F2040 | GWMT1     | Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit                    |  | \$139 |
| F0245 | GWMS2     | On/Off Wall Switch Kit                           |  | \$53  |

[IOC](#)

# Mega-Flame

Select the 24", 30" or 36" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready. Variable Remote models include a Pro-Flame remote control. Electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes. 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireplaces. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger firebox.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2

| Material #   | Model #  | Description                           | Fuel | MSRP                 |
|--|----------|---------------------------------------|------|----------------------|
| <b>Vent-Free Concrete Log Systems (Order an "A" and "B" of same name/size, and a burner)</b> |          |                                       |      | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F2099A   | LMF24GTA | 24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2 |      | \$199                |
| F2099B   | LMF24GTB | 24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2 |      | \$199                |
| F2100A   | LMF30GTA | 30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2 |      | \$239                |
| F2100B   | LMF30GTB | 30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2 |      | \$239                |
| F2101A   | LMF36GTA | 36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2 |      | \$259                |
| F2101B   | LMF36GTB | 36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2 |      | \$259                |
| F2084A   | LMF24MOA | 24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2     |      | \$199                |
| F2084B   | LMF24MOB | 24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2     |      | \$199                |
| F2085A   | LMF30MOA | 30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2     |      | \$239                |
| F2085B   | LMF30MOB | 30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2     |      | \$239                |
| F2086A   | LMF36MOA | 36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2     |      | \$259                |
| F2086B   | LMF36MOB | 36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2     |      | \$259                |

## Required Burners (Order one)

### 24" Burners (for use with 24" and 30" logs)

|       |          |  |    |         |
|-------|----------|--|----|---------|
| F2088 | MNF24INM | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt             | NG | \$1,139 |
| F2091 | MNF24IPM | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt             | LP | \$1,139 |
| F2089 | MNF24INV | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote | NG | \$1,349 |
| F2092 | MNF24IPV | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote | LP | \$1,349 |
| F2087 | MNF24INE | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote    | NG | \$1,449 |
| F2090 | MNF24IPE | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote    | LP | \$1,449 |

### 30" Burners (for use with 36" logs)

|       |          |  |    |         |
|-------|----------|--|----|---------|
| F2094 | MNF30INM | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt             | NG | \$1,299 |
| F2097 | MNF30IPM | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt             | LP | \$1,299 |
| F2095 | MNF30INV | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote | NG | \$1,509 |
| F2098 | MNF30IPV | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote | LP | \$1,509 |
| F2093 | MNF30INE | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote    | NG | \$1,589 |
| F2096 | MNF30IPE | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote    | LP | \$1,589 |

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Accessories

|       |       |   |       |
|-------|-------|---|-------|
| F0252 | LAMF  | Accessory Log Kit for Giant Timbers                 | \$213 |
| 80L42 | FDVS  | Decorative Volcanic Stone                           | \$32  |
| F1762 | FM100 | Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders) | \$74  |

### Installation Accessories

|       |        |   |       |
|-------|--------|---|-------|
| F1760 | GA6080 | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.) | \$32  |
| F0249 | CIKA   | Gas Appliance Installation Kit                  | \$128 |

### Fireplace Hood

|       |        |                      |       |
|-------|--------|----------------------|-------|
| F1764 | GA6050 | Black Fireplace Hood | \$149 |
|-------|--------|----------------------|-------|

[IOC](#)

# Mega-Flame

*Select the 24", 30" or 36" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready. Variable Remote models include a Pro-Flame remote control. Electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes. 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireplaces. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger firebox.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2

| <u>Material #</u>                            | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--|----------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Optional Accessories (cont.)</b>          |                |  |             |             |
| <i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i> |                |  |             |             |
| <b>F2236</b>                                 | RCKIT4001      | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             | \$149       |
| <b>F1078</b>                                 | TRC            | Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit           |             | \$288       |
| <b>F1079</b>                                 | TSRC           | Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit     |             | \$320       |
| <b>F2040</b>                                 | GWMT1          | Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit                    |             | \$139       |
| <b>F0245</b>                                 | GWMS2          | On/Off Wall Switch Kit                           |             | \$53        |

[IOC](#)

## Multi-Sided

*The Multi-Sided Series offers an economical option without compromising on quality. All models are dual-listed for use in vent-free and vented multi-view applications and will deliver high heat output at 99% heat efficiency.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

| <u>Material #</u>                         | <u>Model #</u>  | <u>Description</u>                                  | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>              |
|---|-----------------|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Vent-Free Logs System, Multi-Sided</b> |                 |   |             |               | <b><i>Pro Series</i></b> |
| <b>F0073</b>                              | <b>FVFM27NR</b> | <b>27" MV Multi-Sided, VF System, Ceramic Fiber</b> | NG          | 20,000-39,000 | <b>\$1,529</b>           |
| <b>F0074</b>                              | <b>FVFM27PR</b> | <b>27" MV Multi-Sided, VF System, Ceramic Fiber</b> | LP          | 20,000-39,000 | <b>\$1,529</b>           |

### Optional Accessories

#### *Decorative Accessories*

|              |       |   |  |  |      |
|--------------|-------|---|--|--|------|
| <b>80L42</b> | FDVS  | Decorative Volcanic Stone                           |  |  | \$32 |
| <b>F1762</b> | FM100 | Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders) |  |  | \$74 |

#### *Installation Accessories*

|              |        |   |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------|---|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1760</b> | GA6080 | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.) |  |  | \$32  |
| <b>F0249</b> | CIKA   | Gas Appliance Installation Kit                  |  |  | \$128 |

#### *Fireplace Hood*

|              |        |                      |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------|----------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1764</b> | GA6050 | Black Fireplace Hood |  |  | \$149 |
|--------------|--------|----------------------|--|--|-------|

#### *Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches*

|              |           |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F2236</b> | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| <b>F1078</b> | TRC       | Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit           |  |  | \$288 |
| <b>F1079</b> | TSRC      | Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit     |  |  | \$320 |
| <b>F2040</b> | GWMT1     | Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit                    |  |  | \$139 |
| <b>F0245</b> | GWMS2     | On/Off Wall Switch Kit                           |  |  | \$53  |

# BRT4336

[TOC](#)

*The BRT4336 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An aluminized "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4336 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22  
Uses Locally Sourced 6" B-Vent

| <u>Material #</u>                    | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                        | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>           | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>36" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant</b> |                |   |             | <b>Custom Series</b> |             |
| F3206                                | BRT4336TMN-B   | 36" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels   | NG          | 40,000               | \$2,629     |
| F3207                                | BRT4336TMP-B   | 36" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels   | LP          | 40,000               | \$2,629     |
| F3208                                | BRT4336TEN-B   | 36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels | NG          | 40,000               | \$2,729     |
| F3209                                | BRT4336TEP-B   | 36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels | LP          | 40,000               | \$2,729     |

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors

|              |      |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F0981</b> | BD36 | 36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black |  |  | \$267 |
|--------------|------|--|--|--|-------|

### Perimeter Trim

### Outside Air Kits

|              |      |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex           |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                   |  |  | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting |  |  | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit  |  |  | \$695 |

### Remote Control Kits

|              |           |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F2236</b> | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|

### Fuel Conversion Kits

|              |         |                                |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1122</b> | PCBM-36 | Millivolt - NG to LP           |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F1123</b> | NCBM-36 | Millivolt - LP to NG           |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F1124</b> | PCBE-36 | Electronic Ignition - NG to LP |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F1125</b> | NCBE-36 | Electronic Ignition - LP to NG |  |  | \$128 |

# BRT4342

[TOC](#)

*The BRT4342 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An aluminized "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4342 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22  
Uses Locally Sourced 6" B-Vent

| <u>Material #</u>                    | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                        | <u>Fuel</u>          | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>42" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant</b> |                |   | <b>Custom Series</b> |            |             |
| F3210                                | BRT4342TMN-B   | 42" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels   | NG                   | 40,000     | \$2,839     |
| F3211                                | BRT4342TMP-B   | 42" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels   | LP                   | 40,000     | \$2,839     |
| F3212                                | BRT4342TEN-B   | 42" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels | NG                   | 40,000     | \$2,939     |
| F3213                                | BRT4342TEP-B   | 42" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels | LP                   | 40,000     | \$2,939     |

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors

|              |      |   |  |  |       |
|--------------|------|---|--|--|-------|
| <b>F0984</b> | BD42 | 42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black finish |  |  | \$320 |
|--------------|------|---|--|--|-------|

### Perimeter Trim

|              |      |                            |  |  |       |
|--------------|------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1045</b> | PT42 | 42" Perimeter Trim - Black |  |  | \$213 |
|--------------|------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Outside Air Kits

|              |      |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex           |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                   |  |  | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting |  |  | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit  |  |  | \$695 |

### Remote Control Kits

|              |           |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F2236</b> | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|

### Fuel Conversion Kits

|              |         |                                |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1126</b> | PCBM-42 | Millivolt - NG to LP           |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F1127</b> | NCBM-42 | Millivolt - LP to NG           |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F1128</b> | PCBE-42 | Electronic Ignition - NG to LP |  |  | \$128 |



[TOC](#)

# BRT4536

*The BRT4536 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4536 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22  
Uses Locally Sourced 6" B-Vent

| <u>Material #</u>                    | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                           | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>           | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>36" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant</b> |                |  |             | <b>Custom Series</b> |             |
| F3198                                | BRT4536TMN-B   | 36" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel   | NG          | 40,000               | \$2,629     |
| F3199                                | BRT4536TMP-B   | 36" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel   | LP          | 40,000               | \$2,629     |
| F3200                                | BRT4536TEN-B   | 36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel | NG          | 40,000               | \$2,729     |
| F3201                                | BRT4536TEP-B   | 36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel | LP          | 40,000               | \$2,729     |

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors

|              |      |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F0981</b> | BD36 | 36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black |  |  | \$267 |
|--------------|------|--|--|--|-------|

### Perimeter Trim

### Outside Air Kits

|              |      |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex           |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                   |  |  | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting |  |  | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit  |  |  | \$695 |

### Remote Control Kits

|              |           |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F2236</b> | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|

### Fuel Conversion Kits

|              |         |                                |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1122</b> | PCBM-36 | Millivolt - NG to LP           |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F1123</b> | NCBM-36 | Millivolt - LP to NG           |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F1124</b> | PCBE-36 | Electronic Ignition - NG to LP |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F1125</b> | NCBE-36 | Electronic Ignition - LP to NG |  |  | \$128 |

[TOC](#)

# BRT4542

*The BRT4542 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4542 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22  
Uses Locally Sourced 6" B-Vent

| <u>Material #</u>                    | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                           | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>42" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant</b> |                |  |             |            | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F3202                                | BRT4542TMN-B   | 42" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel   | NG          | 40,000     | \$2,939              |
| F3203                                | BRT4542TMP-B   | 42" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel   | LP          | 40,000     | \$2,939              |
| F3204                                | BRT4542TEN-B   | 42" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel | NG          | 40,000     | \$3,049              |
| F3205                                | BRT4542TEP-B   | 42" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel | LP          | 40,000     | \$3,049              |

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors

|              |      |   |  |  |       |
|--------------|------|---|--|--|-------|
| <b>F0984</b> | BD42 | 42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black finish |  |  | \$320 |
|--------------|------|---|--|--|-------|

### Perimeter Trim

|              |      |                            |  |  |       |
|--------------|------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1045</b> | PT42 | 42" Perimeter Trim - Black |  |  | \$213 |
|--------------|------|----------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Outside Air Kits

|              |      |   |  |  |       |
|--------------|------|---|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex          |  |  | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                  |  |  | \$53  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit |  |  | \$695 |

### Remote Control Kits

|              |           |  |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| <b>F2236</b> | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|

### Fuel Conversion Kits

|              |         |                                |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>F1126</b> | PCBM-42 | Millivolt - NG to LP           |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F1127</b> | NCBM-42 | Millivolt - LP to NG           |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>F1128</b> | PCBE-42 | Electronic Ignition - NG to LP |  |  | \$128 |

[IOC](#)

# BRT40ST

*The BRT40ST radiant see-through B-Vent features a powder coat finish, deluxe split oak log set with burner and a painted black interior. Variable flame control, embers, flexible gas connector, volcanic stone, and tempered glass are also included. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard. Listed by PFS (F14-175)  
Uses Locally Sourced 6" B-Vent

| <u>Material #</u>                                 | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                    | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>40" B-Vent Fireplace, See-Through, Radiant</b> |                   |                                       |             |            | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| <b>F0838</b>                                      | <b>BRT40STTMN</b> | <b>40" BV, See-Through, Millivolt</b> | NG          | 37,500     | <b>\$4,829</b>       |

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

|              |         |             |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------|-------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>H0779</b> | EBLK-ST | Buff Rustic |  |  | \$320 |
|--------------|---------|-------------|--|--|-------|

### Outside Air Kits

|              |          |                                |  |  |      |
|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|--|--|------|
| <b>81L87</b> | FOAK-4   | Outside Air Kit (4")           |  |  | \$74 |
| <b>81L88</b> | FOAK-4LD | Outside Air Kit Less Duct (4") |  |  | \$64 |

### Remote Control Kits

|              |        |   |  |  |       |
|--------------|--------|---|--|--|-------|
| <b>H8860</b> | RC-S-1 | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode |  |  | \$320 |
|--------------|--------|---|--|--|-------|

### Common Accessories

|              |           |                                     |  |  |       |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>85L87</b> | FWSK      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White      |  |  | \$32  |
| <b>H8863</b> | WS-S-TMR  | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer        |  |  | \$139 |
| <b>80L42</b> | FDVS      | Decorative Volcanic Stone           |  |  | \$32  |
| <b>88L53</b> | FGE       | Glowing Embers                      |  |  | \$64  |
| <b>F1882</b> | SCTPSAB   | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |  |  | \$106 |
| <b>H2198</b> | GCKEBVMNP | Millivolt, Natural to Propane       |  |  | \$128 |

[TOC](#)

## WRT/WCT 2036

*Though surprisingly economical, the WRT/WCT2036 fireplaces present a "big box" look with an oversized brick to brick opening. Available in fully insulated clean-face and circulating models, the fireplace comes standard with textured, powder coat finish and full smooth white refractory panel. 8" pipe makes for easy installation.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 8HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                                     | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>                |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------------|
| <b>36" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Radiant, Louvered</b> |                |  | <b><i>Merit Series</i></b> |
| F0684   | WRT2036WSI     | 36" Radiant, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels  | \$999                      |
| F0686   | WCT2036WSI     | 36" Louvered, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels | \$1,049                    |

### Optional Accessories

#### *Doors*

|              |       |                                  |       |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>F0972</b> | BDB36 | 36" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black | \$267 |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|

#### *Blower Kits (Louvered Models Only)*

|              |     |   |       |
|--------------|-----|---|-------|
| <b>F1083</b> | BK3 | 3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only                 | \$267 |
| <b>F1081</b> | BK  | Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control | \$374 |

#### *Outside Air Kits*

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

[TOC](#)

## WRT/WCT 2042

*Though surprisingly economical, the WRT/WCT2042 fireplaces present a "big box" look with an oversized brick to brick opening. Available in fully insulated clean-face and circulating models, the fireplace comes standard with textured, powder coat finish and full smooth white refractory panel. 8" pipe makes for easy installation.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 8HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                                     | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                    | <u>MSRP</u>                |
|---|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| <b>42" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Radiant, Louvered</b> |                |   | <b><i>Merit Series</i></b> |
| F0688   | WRT2042WSI     | 42" Radiant, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox  | \$1,159                    |
| F0690   | WCT2042WSI     | 42" Louvered, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox | \$1,209                    |

### Optional Accessories

#### *Doors*

|              |       |                                  |       |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>F0975</b> | BDB42 | 42" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black | \$320 |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|

#### *Blower Kits (Louvered Models Only)*

|              |     |   |       |
|--------------|-----|---|-------|
| <b>F1083</b> | BK3 | 3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only                 | \$267 |
| <b>F1081</b> | BK  | Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control | \$374 |

#### *Outside Air Kits*

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

[TOC](#)

# WRT/WCT 3036

*The WRT/WCT3000 series wood burners have realistic white refractory stacked panels, hidden screen pockets, easy access damper and gas log ready features. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models with full length nailing flanges, drywall stops and dual access pre-wired "J" boxes.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 8HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                                     | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                    | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------|
| <b>36" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Radiant, Louvered</b> |                |   | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F0660   | WRT3036WSI     | 36" Radiant, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox  | \$1,319           |
| F0663   | WCT3036WSI     | 36" Louvered, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox | \$1,369           |

## Optional Accessories

### Doors

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F0981</b> | BD36 | 36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black | \$267 |
|--------------|------|--|-------|

### Blower Kits (Louvered Models Only)

|              |     |   |       |
|--------------|-----|---|-------|
| <b>F1083</b> | BK3 | 3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only                 | \$267 |
| <b>F1081</b> | BK  | Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control | \$374 |

### Outside Air Kits

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

[TOC](#)

## WRT/WCT 3042

*The WRT/WCT3000 series wood burners have realistic white refractory stacked panels, hidden screen pockets, easy access damper and gas log ready features. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models with full length nailing flanges, drywall stops and dual access pre-wired "J" boxes. All models come standard with 12" vent collar and can be converted to 8" standard chimney using the starter collar (20" length) provided.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 8HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                                     | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| <b>42" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Radiant, Louvered</b> |                   |   | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| <b>F0666</b>  | <b>WRT3042WSI</b> | <b>42" Radiant, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels</b>  | <b>\$1,469</b>    |
| <b>F0669</b>  | <b>WCT3042WSI</b> | <b>42" Louvered, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels</b> | <b>\$1,529</b>    |

### Optional Accessories

#### Doors

|              |             |   |              |
|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| <b>F0984</b> | <b>BD42</b> | <b>42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black</b> | <b>\$320</b> |
|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|

#### Blower Kits (Louvered Models Only)

|              |            |  |              |
|--------------|------------|--|--------------|
| <b>F1083</b> | <b>BK3</b> | <b>3-Blade Fan, WB &amp; VF Only</b>             | <b>\$267</b> |
| <b>F1081</b> | <b>BK</b>  | <b>Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control</b> | <b>\$374</b> |

#### Outside Air Kits

|              |             |   |              |
|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| <b>F1091</b> | <b>AK4</b>  | <b>4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood &amp; 3' Flex</b>                   | <b>\$85</b>  |
| <b>F1092</b> | <b>AK4X</b> | <b>4" Air Kit, Collar &amp; Hood Only</b>                           | <b>\$53</b>  |
| <b>F1093</b> | <b>AK4F</b> | <b>Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood &amp; 3' Flex for Floor Venting</b> | <b>\$74</b>  |
| <b>F1094</b> | <b>AK4B</b> | <b>50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit</b>              | <b>\$695</b> |

[TOC](#)

# WRT3538

*A mid-sized traditional wood-burning fireplace, the WRT3500 series models are available with grey stacked or grey herringbone refractory panels and grey floor with integrated ash lip. Includes easy access outside air damper, heavy duty log grate and retractable, concealable mesh screens. Optional bi-fold glass doors offer the perfect complement to any décor and look great with or without a fire.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                  | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>              |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|
| <b>38" Wood-Burning Fireplaces</b> |                |  | <b><i>Pro Series</i></b> |
| F3412                              | WRT3538WS      | 38" Fireplace, Grey Stacked Refractory Panels            | \$2,839                  |
| F3413                              | WRT3538WH      | 38" Fireplace, Grey Herringbone Refractory Panels        | \$2,939                  |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>        |                |  |                          |
| <i>Doors</i>                       |                |  |                          |
| F3420                              | 38LBF          | 38" Bi-Fold Door, Black                                  | \$374                    |
| <i>Outside Air Kits</i>            |                |  |                          |
| F1091                              | AK4            | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85                     |
| F1092                              | AK4X           | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53                     |
| F1093                              | AK4F           | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74                     |
| F1094                              | AK4B           | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695                    |



[TOC](#)

# WRT3543

*A mid-sized traditional wood-burning fireplace, the WRT3500 series models are available with grey stacked or grey herringbone refractory panels and grey floor with integrated ash lip. Includes easy access outside air damper, heavy duty log grate and retractable, concealable mesh screens. Optional bi-fold glass doors offer the perfect complement to any décor and look great with or without a fire.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                  | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>              |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|
| <b>43" Wood-Burning Fireplaces</b> |                |  | <b><i>Pro Series</i></b> |
| F3416                              | WRT3543WS      | 43" Fireplace, Grey Stacked Refractory Panels            | \$3,049                  |
| F3417                              | WRT3543WH      | 43" Fireplace, Grey Herringbone Refractory Panels        | \$3,149                  |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>        |                |  |                          |
| <i>Doors</i>                       |                |  |                          |
| F3421                              | 43LBF          | 43" Bi-Fold Door, Black                                  | \$449                    |
| <i>Outside Air Kits</i>            |                |  |                          |
| F1091                              | AK4            | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85                     |
| F1092                              | AK4X           | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53                     |
| F1093                              | AK4F           | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74                     |
| F1094                              | AK4B           | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695                    |

[TOC](#)

# WRT4536

*WRT4536 models feature White refractory panels. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with refractory extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                           | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>                 |
|---|----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>36" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b> |                |  | <b><i>Custom Series</i></b> |
| F0626                                       | WRT4536WS      | 36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$3,779                     |
| F0627                                       | WRT4536WH      | 36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$3,889                     |

## Optional Accessories

### *Doors*

|              |       |                         |       |
|--------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| <b>F1002</b> | BDG36 | 36" Bi-Fold Door, Black | \$534 |
|--------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|

### *Outside Air Kits*

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

[TOC](#)

# WRT4542

*WRT4542 models feature White refractory panels. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with refractory extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                           | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>42" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b> |                |  | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F0628                                       | WRT4542WS      | 42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$3,889              |
| F0629                                       | WRT4542WH      | 42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$3,989              |

## Optional Accessories

### Doors

|              |       |                         |       |
|--------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| <b>F1005</b> | BDG42 | 42" Bi-Fold Door, Black | \$588 |
|--------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|

### Outside Air Kits

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

[TOC](#)

# WRT4550

*WRT4550 models feature White refractory panels. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with refractory extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                           | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>50" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b> |                |  | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F0630                                       | WRT4550WS      | 50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$4,149              |
| F0631                                       | WRT4550WH      | 50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$4,259              |

## Optional Accessories

### Doors

|              |      |                         |       |
|--------------|------|-------------------------|-------|
| <b>F1008</b> | BD50 | 50" Bi-Fold Door, Black | \$588 |
|--------------|------|-------------------------|-------|

### Outside Air Kits

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

# WRT6036

[TOC](#)

**WRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                           | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| <b>36" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b> |                |  | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4219</b>                                | <b>WRT6036</b> | <b>36" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)</b> | <b>\$3,429</b>          |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F0336</b> | MOSAIC36IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,102 |
| <b>F4521</b> | MOSAIC36MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,102 |
| <b>F4533</b> | MOSAIC36SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,102 |
| <b>F0334</b> | MOSAIC36WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,102 |
| <b>F0340</b> | MOSAIC36IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,209 |
| <b>F4527</b> | MOSAIC36MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,209 |
| <b>F4539</b> | MOSAIC36SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,209 |
| <b>F0338</b> | MOSAIC36WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,209 |
| <b>F0337</b> | MOSAIC36IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4524</b> | MOSAIC36MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4536</b> | MOSAIC36SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0335</b> | MOSAIC36WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0341</b> | MOSAIC36IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4530</b> | MOSAIC36MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4542</b> | MOSAIC36SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0339</b> | MOSAIC36WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,423 |

## Optional Accessories

### *Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry™ only)*

|              |         |   |       |
|--------------|---------|---|-------|
| <b>F1011</b> | BDMO36E | 36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish | \$962 |
|--------------|---------|---|-------|

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

# WRT6042

[TOC](#)

**WRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                           | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| <b>42" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b> |                |  | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4220</b>                                | <b>WRT6042</b> | <b>42" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)</b> | <b>\$3,569</b>          |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F0344</b> | MOSAIC42IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4522</b> | MOSAIC42MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4534</b> | MOSAIC42SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0342</b> | MOSAIC42WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0348</b> | MOSAIC42IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4528</b> | MOSAIC42MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4540</b> | MOSAIC42SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0346</b> | MOSAIC42WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0345</b> | MOSAIC42IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4525</b> | MOSAIC42MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4537</b> | MOSAIC42SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0343</b> | MOSAIC42WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0349</b> | MOSAIC42IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4531</b> | MOSAIC42MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4543</b> | MOSAIC42SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,637 |
| <b>F0347</b> | MOSAIC42WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,637 |

## Optional Accessories

### *Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry™ only)*

|              |         |   |         |
|--------------|---------|---|---------|
| <b>F1014</b> | BDMO42E | 42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish | \$1,069 |
|--------------|---------|---|---------|

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

# WRT6050

[TOC](#)

**WRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                           | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| <b>50" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b> |                |  | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4221</b>                                | <b>WRT6050</b> | <b>50" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)</b> | <b>\$3,939</b>          |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F0352</b> | MOSAIC50IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4523</b> | MOSAIC50MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4535</b> | MOSAIC50SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0350</b> | MOSAIC50WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0356</b> | MOSAIC50IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4529</b> | MOSAIC50MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4541</b> | MOSAIC50SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0354</b> | MOSAIC50WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0353</b> | MOSAIC50IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4526</b> | MOSAIC50MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4538</b> | MOSAIC50SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,637 |
| <b>F0351</b> | MOSAIC50WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,637 |
| <b>F0357</b> | MOSAIC50IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,744 |
| <b>F4532</b> | MOSAIC50MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,744 |
| <b>F4544</b> | MOSAIC50SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,744 |
| <b>F0355</b> | MOSAIC50WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,744 |

## Optional Accessories

### *Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry™ only)*

|              |         |   |         |
|--------------|---------|---|---------|
| <b>F1020</b> | BDMO50E | 50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish | \$1,176 |
|--------------|---------|---|---------|

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |

[TOC](#)

# WRT8048

*The WRT8000 features a tall 42" opening height and 1-1/2" low profile hearth design (Hearth Spacer required for combustible floor applications). Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry firebrick liners available in a split herringbone pattern and several classic colors (1-required). All models are fully insulated and come standard with mesh*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>                 | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>MSRP</u>                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| <b>48" Wood-Burning Fireplace</b> |                |  | <b><i>Luxury Series</i></b> |
| F4252                             | WRT8048        | 48" Fireplace (Interior selection sold separate) | \$4,619                     |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry Firebrick Liner Kit*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F4254</b> | MOSAIC48IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$4,600 |
| <b>F4546</b> | MOSAIC48MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$4,600 |
| <b>F4545</b> | MOSAIC48SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$4,600 |
| <b>F4253</b> | MOSAIC48WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$4,600 |

## Optional Accessories

### *Hearth Spacer*

|              |      |  |         |
|--------------|------|--|---------|
| <b>F0971</b> | HS48 | 48" Combustible Floor Protective Hearth Spacer | \$1,604 |
|--------------|------|--|---------|

### *Glass Doors*

|              |          |   |         |
|--------------|----------|---|---------|
| <b>F1017</b> | BDMO48EA | 48" Masonry Ceramic Glass Bi-Fold Door, Ebony | \$3,744 |
|--------------|----------|---|---------|

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

|              |      |  |       |
|--------------|------|--|-------|
| <b>F1091</b> | AK4  | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85  |
| <b>F1092</b> | AK4X | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53  |
| <b>F1093</b> | AK4F | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74  |
| <b>F1094</b> | AK4B | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695 |



[IOC](#)

# WRT3920

*High efficiency EPA Certified non-catalytic combustion-controlled wood burner. Standard features include an insulated firebox top and sides, heavy duty black steel door, ceramic glass, efficient air wash system, white stacked textured refractory, cast iron log retainers, 175 cfm blower, outside air kit and an outside air coupler.*

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

| <u>Material #</u>   | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|------------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>EPA Certified Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Front Open, Clean-Faced</b> |                  |  | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| <b>F4809</b>  | <b>WRT3920-B</b> | <b>EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, White Stacked</b> | <b>\$5,249</b>    |

## Optional Accessories

### Surrounds

|              |         |                           |         |
|--------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| <b>F4837</b> | PTK-BLK | Perimeter Trim Kit, Black | \$427   |
| <b>H7303</b> | CSK     | Cast Surround Kit, Black  | \$3,530 |

### Forced Air Heating Kit\*\* (5" installed on the side of the fireplace)

|                 |          |   |       |
|-----------------|----------|---|-------|
| <b>BISFWK-1</b> | BISFWK-1 | Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD) | \$962 |
| <b>5FLEX15</b>  | 5FLEX15  | Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long   | \$267 |
| <b>5FLEX25</b>  | 5FLEX25  | Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long   | \$438 |
| <b>HCTW</b>     | HCTW     | Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt   | \$534 |

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

# WCT4920

[IOC](#)

**An EPA Certified non-catalytic combustion-controlled wood burner. Standard features include an insulated firebox top and sides, steel log retainer, smooth refractories, efficient air wash system, outside air adaptor, outside air kit, heat activated factory installed 200 cfm blower, double air combustion control. Choice of multiple required door & façade combinations are available to customize the look.**

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

| <u>Material #</u>   | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|------------------|---|-------------------------|
| <b>EPA Certified Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Front Open, Circulating</b> |                  |   | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4779</b>  | <b>WCT4920WS</b> | <b>EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, White Smooth</b> | <b>\$5,149</b>          |

## Required Accessories (Order Separately)

### Facades

|              |          |  |       |
|--------------|----------|--|-------|
| <b>F4781</b> | FLVAOBLK | Façade, Louvered, Arch Open, Black   | \$534 |
| <b>F4782</b> | FCFSOBLK | Façade, Clean Face, Square Open, Black ( <i>F3790 - HeatFlo Kit Required</i> ) | \$427 |
| <b>F4783</b> | FLVSOBLK | Façade, Louvered, Square Open, Black   | \$534 |

### Doors

|              |          |                                   |         |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F4780</b> | DSSPBLK  | Door, Steel, Square Pane, Black   | \$1,337 |
| <b>F1849</b> | BTCECBK  | Door, Smooth Steel, Arched, Black | \$1,283 |
| <b>F1851</b> | BTCECBKC | Door, Cast Iron, Arched, Black    | \$1,283 |

## Optional Accessories

### HeatFlo Kit

|              |                 |   |       |
|--------------|-----------------|---|-------|
| <b>F3790</b> | EPA-HEATFLO-KIT | EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit:<br>2 Aluminum Flex w/R4 Insulated Sleeve 8" Dia x 10'<br>2 Wall Thimbles, 2 Duct Adapters, 2 Duct Rings, 2<br>White Grills and Screws | \$641 |
|--------------|-----------------|---|-------|

### Forced Air Heating Kit\*\* (5" installed on the side of the fireplace)

|                 |          |   |       |
|-----------------|----------|---|-------|
| <b>BISFWK-1</b> | BISFWK-1 | Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes<br>blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF),<br>blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc<br>(VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft<br>damper (BISBD) | \$962 |
| <b>5FLEX15</b>  | 5FLEX15  | Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long   | \$267 |
| <b>5FLEX25</b>  | 5FLEX25  | Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long   | \$438 |
| <b>HCTW</b>     | HCTW     | Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt   | \$534 |

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

[TOC](#)

# WCT6920

**EPA certified and Washington state approved. This gorgeous non-catalytic combustion controlled wood burner includes a decorative cast iron log retainer, textured refractories, choice of doors, efficient air wash system, outside air adaptor, outside air kit, heat activated blower 200 cfm, double air combustion control (all in one).**

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

| <u>Material #</u>   | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|------------------|--|-------------------------|
| <b>EPA Certified Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Front Open, Circulating</b> |                  |  | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4482</b>  | <b>WCT6920WS</b> | <b>EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, White Stacked</b> | <b>\$5,249</b>          |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Facades*

|                |         |       |       |
|----------------|---------|-------|-------|
| <b>BTCEFBK</b> | BTCEFBK | Black | \$641 |
|----------------|---------|-------|-------|

### *Doors*

|              |          |                  |         |
|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|
| <b>F1849</b> | BTCECBK  | Steel, Black     | \$1,283 |
| <b>F1851</b> | BTCECBKC | Cast Iron, Black | \$1,283 |

## Optional Accessories

### *HeatFlo Kit*

|              |                 |   |       |
|--------------|-----------------|---|-------|
| <b>F3790</b> | EPA-HEATFLO-KIT | EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit:<br>2 Aluminum Flex w/R4 Insulated Sleeve 8" Dia x 10'<br>2 Wall Thimbles, 2 Duct Adapters, 2 Duct Rings, 2<br>White Grills and Screws | \$641 |
|--------------|-----------------|---|-------|

### *Forced Air Heating Kit\*\* (5" installed on the side of the fireplace)*

|                 |          |   |       |
|-----------------|----------|---|-------|
| <b>BISFWK-1</b> | BISFWK-1 | Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes<br>blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF),<br>blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc<br>(VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft<br>damper (BISBD) | \$962 |
| <b>5FLEX15</b>  | 5FLEX15  | Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long   | \$267 |
| <b>5FLEX25</b>  | 5FLEX25  | Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long   | \$438 |
| <b>HCTW</b>     | HCTW     | Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt   | \$534 |

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

# WCT6940

[TOC](#)

*An intricate facade outlines a broad pair of steel doors in this EPA-certified wood burning fireplace. Powerful catalytic combustion, insulation, ceramic glass and a 350 cfm blower keep hot air streaming. Textured white stacked refractory, cast iron log retainers, efficient air wash system, outside air kit and an outside air coupler are all standard.*

Approved for use with 7" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>                                | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|--|------------------|---|-------------------------|
| <b>EPA Certified Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Front Open</b> |                  |   | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F2846</b>   | <b>WCT6940WS</b> | <b>EPA Certified CAT Fireplace, White Stacked</b> | <b>\$7,469</b>          |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Facades*

|              |                 |                      |       |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|
| <b>F2853</b> | WCT6940-FAC-BLK | WCT6940 Black Façade | \$909 |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|

### *Doors*

|              |                  |                     |         |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|
| <b>F2857</b> | WCT6940-DOOR-BLK | WCT6940 Black Doors | \$1,604 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|

## Optional Accessories

### *Forced Air Heating Kit\*\* (5" installed on the side of the fireplace)*

|                 |          |   |       |
|-----------------|----------|---|-------|
| <b>BISFWK-1</b> | BISFWK-1 | Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD) | \$962 |
| <b>5FLEX15</b>  | 5FLEX15  | Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long   | \$267 |
| <b>5FLEX25</b>  | 5FLEX25  | Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long   | \$438 |
| <b>HCTW</b>     | HCTW     | Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt   | \$534 |

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

# 8" Chimney

[TOC](#)

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--|----------------|---|-------------|
| <b>8" Standard Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (8" Inner Diam. - 12 3/8" Outer Diam)</b> |                |   |             |
| F0895  | 12-8DM         | 12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                          | \$85        |
| F0896  | 18-8DM         | 18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                          | \$106       |
| F0897  | 24-8DM         | 24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                          | \$139       |
| F0898  | 36-8DM         | 36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                          | \$171       |
| F0899  | 48-8DM         | 48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                          | \$181       |
| H9198  | 12-8DM-FMI-LHP | 12" Conversion pipe from 8DM to FTF8                            | \$64        |
| F0900  | 30E-8DM        | 30 Degree Offset and Return                                     | \$192       |
| F1908  | 30E-12DM0-8DMR | 30 Degree 12" DM Offset and 8" DM Return                        | \$267       |
| F0902  | 12S-8DM        | Chimney Support (For Use With Chimney Heights In Excess of 30') | \$53        |
| F0903  | FS-8DM-24      | 2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (24 ea.)                           | \$641       |
| F0904  | FS-8DM         | 2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (1 ea.)                            | \$42        |
| F0905  | 30FS-8DM       | 30 Degree Firestop Spacer (1ea.)                                | \$74        |
| F0906  | 3600FS-8DM-24  | 1" Clearance Firestop Spacer ( 24ea.)                           | \$641       |
| F0907  | 3600FS-8DM-1   | 1" Clearance Firestop Spacer ( 1ea.)                            | \$42        |
| F0908  | V6FS-8DM *     | Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (24" Base)                        | \$160       |
| F0909  | V6F-8DM *      | Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (30" Base)                        | \$192       |
| F0910  | V12F-8DM *     | Roof Flashing 6/12 to12/12 Pitch                                | \$246       |
| F0911  | 38FST *        | Firestop Thimble (Use when penetrating a joist)                 | \$96        |
| F0912  | FST30 *        | Firestop Thimble (Use when offsetting through a joist)          | \$106       |
| F0913  | 38RS *         | Roof Support (Use with flashing)                                | \$106       |
| F0914  | SC1-20         | Storm Collar (20 ea.)   | \$577       |
| F0915  | SC1-1          | Storm Collar (1 ea.)  | \$42        |
| F0916  | RT-8DM         | Round Top with Mesh Screen                                      | \$117       |
| F0917  | RTT-8DM *      | Round Top with Slip Section & Mesh                              | \$171       |
| F0918  | RLT-8DM        | Round Top with Louvered Screen                                  | \$128       |
| F0919  | RLTT-8DM *     | Round Top with Slip Section & Louvers                           | \$224       |
| F0920  | ET-8DM *       | Square Top  | \$171       |
| F0921  | ETL-8DM *      | Square Top with Slip Section                                    | \$224       |
| F0924  | RT-8DM-K       | Round Top with Mesh Screen - Black                              | \$128       |
| F0925  | RLT-8DM-K      | Round Top with Louvers - Black                                  | \$149       |
| J0618  | ET-8DM-K *     | Square Top - Black  | \$171       |
| F0926  | ETL-8DM-K *    | Square Top with Slip Section - Black                            | \$213       |
| F0927  | ADS-8DM *      | Anti-Draft Shield for Round Top Only                            | \$267       |
| F0929  | CAK-8          | Cold Air Collar Kit - 8" Chimney                                | \$192       |
| F0930  | BTC-8          | "B" Vent Transition Collar - 8" Chimney                         | \$267       |

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services.

[TOC](#)

# 8" Chimney

| <u>Material #</u>   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u> |
|---|----------------|---|-------------|
| <b>8" Hi-Temp Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (8" Inner Diam. - 12 3/8" Outer Diam)</b> |                |   |             |
| F0881   | 12-8HT         | 12" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                  | \$106       |
| F0882   | 18-8HT         | 18" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                  | \$128       |
| F0883   | 24-8HT         | 24" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                  | \$160       |
| F0884   | 36-8HT         | 36" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                  | \$181       |
| F0885   | 48-8HT         | 48" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                  | \$224       |
| F0886   | 30E-8HT        | 30 Degree Hi-Temp Offset and Return                             | \$246       |
| F2199   | 30E-12HTO-8HTR | 30 Degree 12" HT Offset and 8" HT Return                        | \$246       |
| F0887   | 12S-8HT        | Hi-Temp Chimney Support (Use W/Chimney Hts In Excess of 30')    | \$128       |
| F0888   | RT-8HT         | Hi-Temp Round Top with Mesh Screen                              | \$128       |
| F0889   | RTT-8HT *      | Hi-Temp Round Top with Mesh Screen and Slip Section             | \$171       |
| F0890   | RLT-8HT        | Hi-Temp Round Top with Louvered Screen                          | \$149       |
| F0891   | RLTT-8HT *     | Hi-Temp Round Top with Louvered Screen and Slip Section         | \$224       |
| F0892   | ET-8HT *       | Hi-Temp Pyramid Top with Slip Section                           | \$235       |
| F0893   | ETL-8HT *      | Hi-Temp Lg Pyramid Top w/Slip Section (use with all 8" systems) | \$246       |

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services. Recommended for outdoor and coastal areas.

# 12" Chimney

[TOC](#)

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--|----------------|--|-------------|
| <b>12" Standard Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (12 3/8" Inner Diam. - 15" Outer Diam)</b> |                |  |             |
| F0932  | 12-12DM        | 12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                       | \$149       |
| F0933  | 18-12DM        | 18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                       | \$171       |
| F0934  | 24-12DM        | 24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                       | \$213       |
| F0935  | 36-12DM        | 36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                       | \$278       |
| F0936  | 48-12DM *      | 48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                       | \$353       |
| F0937  | 30E-12DM       | 30 Degree Offset and Return                                  | \$374       |
| F0938  | 12S-12DM       | Chimney Support above 30'                                    | \$203       |
| F0939  | FS-10-12       | 2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (12 pack)                       | \$481       |
| F0940  | FS-10          | 2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (1ea)                           | \$64        |
| F0941  | 30FS-10        | 30 Degree Firestop Spacer (1)                                | \$85        |
| F0942  | V6F-10DM *     | Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch                                | \$192       |
| F0943  | V12F-10DM *    | Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch                            | \$246       |
| F0944  | FST10 *        | Firestop Thimble   | \$106       |
| F0945  | SC2-20         | Storm Collar (20 pack)                                       | \$588       |
| F0946  | SC2-1          | Storm Collar (1 ea.)   | \$42        |
| F0947  | RLT-12D        | Round Top Termination with Louvered Screen                   | \$267       |
| F0948  | STL-12D *      | Square Top Termination with Slip Section                     | \$502       |
| F0949  | STL-12DMP *    | Square Top Termination with Slip Section (Pre-Painted Black) | \$534       |
| F0951  | CAK-12         | Cold Air Collar Kit - 12" Chimney                            | \$192       |
| F0952  | ECA-12         | European Copper Term. Adaptor Kit 12"                        | \$192       |

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services.

|   |            |   |       |
|---|------------|---|-------|
| <b>12" Hi-Temp Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (12 3/8" Inner Diam. - 15" Outer Diam)</b> |            |   |       |
| F0953   | 12-12HT    | 12" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                    | \$192 |
| F0954   | 18-12HT    | 18" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                    | \$235 |
| F0955   | 24-12HT    | 24" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                    | \$299 |
| F0956   | 36-12HT    | 36" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                    | \$374 |
| F0957   | 48-12HT *  | 48" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                    | \$460 |
| F0958   | 30E-12HT   | 30 Degree Hi-Temp Offset and Return                               | \$427 |
| F0959   | 12S-12HT   | Hi-Temp Chimney Support above 30'                                 | \$267 |
| F0960   | RLT-12HT * | Hi-Temp Round Top Termination with Louvered Screen                | \$492 |
| F0961   | AP-12HT    | Hi-Temp Anchor Plate, Collar Assembly (Masonry Fireplaces)        | \$246 |
| F0740   | MM12AP     | Hi-Temp Anchor Plate, Collar Assembly, Damper (Masonry Fireplace) | \$374 |

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services. Recommended for outdoor and coastal areas.

[TOC](#)

# 6" Snap-Pak Chimney

Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT (2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous)

| <u>Material #</u>   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>              | <u>MSRP</u> |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>6" Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (6" Inner Diam. - 9" Outer Diam.)</b> |                |                                 |             |
| F3966   | 6SPS6-2        | 6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)      | \$342       |
| F3967   | 6SPS12-2       | 12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)     | \$363       |
| F3968   | 6SPS18-2       | 18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)     | \$395       |
| F3969   | 6SPS24         | 24" SS Chimney Length           | \$224       |
| F3970   | 6SPS36         | 36" SS Chimney Length           | \$235       |
| F3971   | 6SPS48         | 48" SS Chimney Length           | \$267       |
| F3972   | 6SPSE15-2      | 15° SS Elbow (2pk)              | \$438       |
| F3973   | 6SPE30-2       | 30° SS Elbow (2pk)              | \$438       |
| F3974   | 6SPFS          | Firestop Spacer                 | \$32        |
| F3975   | 6SPIS          | Insulation Shield               | \$128       |
| F3976   | 6SPFF          | Flat Flashing                   | \$106       |
| F3977   | 6SPF5          | 2/12-5/12 Flashing              | \$106       |
| F3978   | 6SPF10         | 6/12-10/12 Flashing             | \$171       |
| F3980   | 6SPRB          | Roof Brace                      | \$128       |
| F3981   | 6SPSC          | Storm Collar                    | \$32        |
| F3982   | 6SPC           | Round Cap with Spark Arrester   | \$139       |
| F3983   | 6SPWF          | Non-Insulated Wall Firestop     | \$106       |
| F3984   | 6SPAS          | Adjustable Support              | \$74        |
| F3985   | 6SPWB          | Wall Band                       | \$64        |
| F3986   | 6SPSB          | Support Band                    | \$32        |
| <b>6" Wood-Burning Chimney Components for Freestanding Stoves</b>                     |                |                                 |             |
| F3987   | 6SPBSCS        | Black Standard Ceiling Support  | \$246       |
| F3988   | 6SPBCCS        | Black Cathedral Ceiling Support | \$278       |
| F3989   | 6SPBTC         | Black Trim Collar               | \$21        |
| F3990   | 6SPBSWA        | Black Single Wall Pipe Adapter  | \$139       |
| F3991   | 6SPST          | Tee SS (Tee Cap Included)       | \$320       |
| F3992   | 6SPTS          | Tee Support                     | \$246       |
| F3993   | 6SPATS         | Adjustable Tee Support          | \$288       |



[TOC](#)

# 7" Snap-Pak Chimney

Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT (2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous)

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>            | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>7" Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (7" Inner Diam. - 10" Outer Diam.)</b> |                |                               |             |
| F3994  | 7SPS6-2        | 6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)    | \$406       |
| F3995  | 7SPS12-2       | 12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)   | \$427       |
| F3996  | 7SPS18-2       | 18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)   | \$481       |
| F3997  | 7SPS24         | 24" SS Chimney Length         | \$267       |
| F3998  | 7SPS36         | 36" SS Chimney Length         | \$310       |
| F3999  | 7SPS48         | 48" SS Chimney Length         | \$331       |
| F4000  | 7SPSE15-2      | 15° SS Elbow (2pk)            | \$492       |
| F4001  | 7SPE30-2       | 30° SS Elbow (2pk)            | \$502       |
| F4002  | 7SPFS          | Firestop Spacer               | \$32        |
| F4003  | 7SPIS          | Insulation Shield             | \$160       |
| F4004  | 7SPFF          | Flat Flashing                 | \$160       |
| F4005  | 7SPF5          | 2/12-5/12 Flashing            | \$160       |
| F4006  | 7SPF10         | 6/12-10/12 Flashing           | \$192       |
| F4008  | 7SPRB          | Roof Brace                    | \$139       |
| F4009  | 7SPSC          | Storm Collar                  | \$53        |
| F4010  | 7SPC           | Round Cap with Spark Arrester | \$171       |
| F4011  | 7SPWF          | Non-Insulated Wall Firestop   | \$139       |
| F4012  | 7SPAS          | Adjustable Support            | \$96        |
| F4013  | 7SPWB          | Wall Band                     | \$74        |
| F4014  | 7SPSB          | Support Band                  | \$42        |

# PureFire

[TOC](#)

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--|----------------|---|-------------|
| <b>Purefire™ Aftermarket Adjustable Emission Control Hoods</b> |                |   |             |
| F0878  | AH1924P        | Hood - Adjusts to fireplace back wall measuring 19"-24" | \$1,390     |
| F0880  | AH3143P        | Hood - Adjusts to fireplace back wall measuring 31"-43" | \$1,925     |

# Dual-Burner

[TOC](#)

**THE DUAL-BURNER Series features a unique dancing yellow flame and glowing ember burner system to achieve the look and feel of a real wood fire. Choose from Electronic Ignition burner models that include a battery pack and remote control or Electronic Ignition System (EIS) wall control and burner models for hard-wired 110v operation.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.60-2017 / CSA 2.26-2017 standards

| <u>Material #</u>              | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>                     | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>Vented Logs and Burners</b> |                  |  |             |            | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4733                          | SMOKYWEATHERED24 | 24" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 7 pcs Set |             |            | \$529             |
| F4734                          | SMOKYWEATHERED30 | 30" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 8 pcs Set |             |            | \$739             |
| F4735                          | SMOKYWEATHERED36 | 36" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 9 pcs Set |             |            | \$879             |
| F4736                          | OZARKCHARRED24   | 24" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 8 pcs Set   |             |            | \$579             |
| F4737                          | OZARKCHARRED30   | 30" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 9 pcs Set   |             |            | \$789             |
| F4738                          | OZARKCHARRED36   | 36" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 10 pcs Set  |             |            | \$929             |
| F4739                          | ASHTONBIRCH24    | 24" Ashton White Birch Logs 7 pcs Set  |             |            | \$529             |
| F4740                          | ASHTONBIRCH30    | 30" Ashton White Birch Logs 8 pcs Set  |             |            | \$739             |
| F4741                          | ASHTONBIRCH36    | 36" Ashton White Birch Logs 9 pcs Set  |             |            | \$879             |

## Required Burners (Order one)

### *Electronic Ignition Burners (for use with 24", 30" and 36" logs)*

|       |                |  |    |        |         |
|-------|----------------|--|----|--------|---------|
| F4744 | DUALBURNER24NE | 24" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote | NG | 55,000 | \$1,329 |
| F4745 | DUALBURNER24PE | 24" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote | LP | 50,000 | \$1,399 |
| F4748 | DUALBURNER30NE | 30" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote | NG | 70,000 | \$1,379 |
| F4749 | DUALBURNER30PE | 30" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote | LP | 65,000 | \$1,429 |
| F4752 | DUALBURNER36NE | 36" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote | NG | 80,000 | \$1,609 |
| F4753 | DUALBURNER36PE | 36" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote | LP | 75,000 | \$1,659 |

### *Wall Electronic Ignition System (EIS) Control & Burners (for use with 24", 30" and 36" logs)*

|       |               |   |    |        |         |
|-------|---------------|---|----|--------|---------|
| F4742 | DUALBURNER24N | 24" Dual Burner, Wall EIS Control, Box 1 of 2 | NG | 55,000 | \$529   |
| F4746 | DUALBURNER30N | 30" Dual Burner, Wall EIS Control, Box 1 of 2 | NG | 70,000 | \$579   |
| F4750 | DUALBURNER36N | 36" Dual Burner, Wall EIS Control, Box 1 of 2 | NG | 80,000 | \$789   |
| F4754 | VTDEISKITN    | 110v Wall EIS Control, NG, Box 2 of 2         |    |        | \$1,198 |

## Optional Accessories

### *Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches*

|       |        |   |  |  |       |
|-------|--------|---|--|--|-------|
| H8860 | RC-S-1 | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode |  |  | \$320 |
| 85L87 | FWSK   | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                  |  |  | \$32  |

[TOC](#)

# ERT3033

*ERT3000 Series electric fireplaces offer a charred split-oak log set and glowing ember bed to deliver a traditional fireplace appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, charred split-oak log set, multi-level LED ember lighting, adjustable LED ceiling light, mesh fire screens, 5,000 BTU/120V (10,000-BTU/240V) electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u>  | <u>Description</u>                           | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>33" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b> |                 |  | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| <b>F4449</b>  | <b>MPE-33-N</b> | <b>33" Electric Fireplace</b>                | <b>\$1,679</b>    |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                         |                 |  |                   |
| <i>Glass Enclosure Panels</i>                       |                 |  |                   |
| <b>H3430</b>  | GEP-33BL        | Black on Bronze Tinted Glass                 | \$246             |
| <i>Decorative Front Face Panels</i>                 |                 |  |                   |
| <b>H3604</b>  | FFEP-33M        | Mission Style                                | \$267             |
| <b>H3605</b>  | FFEP-33IA       | Interlocking Arch                            | \$267             |
| <i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>        |                 |  |                   |
| <b>H8864</b>  | WS-S-STAT       | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes | \$106             |

[TOC](#)

# ERT3036

*ERT3000 Series electric fireplaces offer a charred split-oak log set and glowing ember bed to deliver a traditional fireplace appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, charred split-oak log set, multi-level LED ember lighting, adjustable LED ceiling light, mesh fire screens, 5,000 BTU/120V (10,000-BTU/240V) electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u>  | <u>Description</u>                           | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>36" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b> |                 |  | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| <b>F4450</b>  | <b>MPE-36-N</b> | <b>36" Electric Fireplace</b>                | <b>\$1,789</b>    |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                         |                 |  |                   |
| <i>Glass Enclosure Panels</i>                       |                 |  |                   |
| <b>H1535</b>  | GEP-36BL        | Black on Bronze Tinted Glass                 | \$267             |
| <i>Decorative Front Face Panels</i>                 |                 |  |                   |
| <b>H3606</b>  | FFEP-36M        | Mission Style                                | \$267             |
| <b>H3607</b>  | FFEP-36IA       | Interlocking Arch                            | \$267             |
| <i>Surround Trim Kits</i>                           |                 |  |                   |
| <b>H1538</b>  | TK3-36BL        | 3-piece Trim Kit, Black                      | \$139             |
| <i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>        |                 |  |                   |
| <b>H8864</b>  | WS-S-STAT       | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes | \$106             |

# ERL2045

[TOC](#)

*ERL2000 Series electric fireplaces offer a mid-sized contemporary design with a smoked crystal ember bed and a vibrant adjustable yellow flame appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow flames, multi-colored ember lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>     | <u>MSRP</u>         |
|---|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>45" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b> |                |                        | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| F4443   | MPE-45S        | 45" Electric Fireplace | \$1,199             |

# ERL2055

[TOC](#)

*ERL2000 Series electric fireplaces offer a mid-sized contemporary design with a smoked crystal ember bed and a vibrant adjustable yellow flame appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow flames, multi-colored ember lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>     | <u>MSRP</u>         |
|---|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>55" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b> |                |                        | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| F4444   | MPE-55S        | 55" Electric Fireplace | \$1,469             |

# ERL3060

[TOC](#)

*ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>     | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>60" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b> |                |                        | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4445   | MPE-60D        | 60" Electric Fireplace | \$2,309           |



# ERL3072

[TOC](#)

*ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>     | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>72" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b> |                |                        | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4446   | MPE-72D        | 72" Electric Fireplace | \$2,499           |

# ERL3084

[TOC](#)

*ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>     | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>84" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b> |                |                        | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4447   | MPE-84D        | 84" Electric Fireplace | \$2,999           |

# ERL3100

[TOC](#)

*ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

| <u>Material #</u>                                    | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>      | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>100" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b> |                |                         | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4448  | MPE-100D       | 100" Electric Fireplace | \$3,889           |

[TOC](#)

## WRE3036

*The WRE3000 series wood burning fireplaces have the choice of White, Stacked or Herringbone Refractory Panels. Added features include: hidden screen pockets, easy access damper, full length nailing flanges, drywall stops, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM)

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>              |
|---|----------------|--|--------------------------|
| <b>36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b> |                |  | <b><i>Pro Series</i></b> |
| F0449   | WRE3036WS      | 36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$2,399                  |
| F0450   | WRE3036WH      | 36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$2,499                  |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                         |                |  |                          |
| <i>Doors</i>  |                |  |                          |
| F0987   | BDO36          | 36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black Finish       | \$320                    |
| <i>Drain Pan</i>                                    |                |  |                          |
| F1089   | DP36           | 36" Drain Pan w/ 1" Stainless Decorative Face Ext. | \$299                    |
| <i>Hood</i>   |                |  |                          |
| F1052   | HS36           | 36" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow                 | \$235                    |

[TOC](#)

# WRE3042

*The WRE3000 series wood burning fireplaces offers the choice of white refractory panels in stacked or herringbone patterns. Standard features include: hidden screen pockets, easy access damper, full length nailing flanges, drywall stops, stainless steel facing and mesh screens. All models come standard with 12" vent collar and can be converted to 8" standard chimney using the starter collar (20" length) provided.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM)

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b> |                |  | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F0453   | WRE3042WS      | 42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$3,299           |
| F0454   | WRE3042WH      | 42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$3,399           |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                         |                |  |                   |
| <i>Doors</i>  |                |  |                   |
| F0990   | BDO42          | 42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black Finish       | \$374             |
| <i>Drain Pan</i>                                    |                |  |                   |
| F1090   | DP42           | 42" Drain Pan w/ 1" Stainless Decorative Face Ext. | \$353             |
| <i>Hood</i>   |                |  |                   |
| F1053   | HS42           | 42" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow                 | \$299             |

# WRE4536

[TOC](#)

*WRE4536 models feature brick options of White in Stacked and Herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with panels extending to the front edge. Hidden ash cleanout, stainless steel facing, grate and screen mesh are standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b> |                |  | <i>Custom Series</i> |
| F0438   | WRE4536WS      | 36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$5,239              |
| F0440   | WRE4536WH      | 36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$5,339              |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                         |                |  |                      |
| <i>Doors</i>  |                |  |                      |
| F1002   | BDG36          | 36" Bi-Fold Door, Black                            | \$534                |

# WRE4542

[TOC](#)

*WRE4542 models feature brick options of White in Stacked and Herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with panels extending to the front edge. Hidden ash cleanout, stainless steel facing, grate and screen mesh are standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b> |                |  | <i>Custom Series</i> |
| F0442   | WRE4542WS      | 42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$5,329              |
| F0444   | WRE4542WH      | 42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$5,449              |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                         |                |  |                      |
| <i>Doors</i>  |                |  |                      |
| F1005   | BDG42          | 42" Bi-Fold Door, Black                            | \$588                |

# WRE4550

[TOC](#)

*WRE4550 models feature brick options of White in Stacked and Herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with panels extending to the front edge. Hidden ash cleanout, stainless steel facing, grate and screen mesh are standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>50" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b> |                |  | <i>Custom Series</i> |
| F0446   | WRE4550WS      | 50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$5,609              |
| F0448   | WRE4550WH      | 50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$5,719              |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                         |                |  |                      |
| <i>Doors</i>  |                |  |                      |
| F1008   | BD50           | 50" Bi-Fold Door, Black                            | \$588                |



# WRE6036

[TOC](#)

**WRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with stainless steel; facing, mesh screens and heavy duty grate.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| <b>36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b> |                |   | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4222</b>  | <b>WRE6036</b> | <b>36" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)</b> | <b>\$4,629</b>          |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry Brick*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F0336</b> | MOSAIC36IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,102 |
| <b>F4521</b> | MOSAIC36MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,102 |
| <b>F4533</b> | MOSAIC36SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,102 |
| <b>F0334</b> | MOSAIC36WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,102 |
| <b>F0340</b> | MOSAIC36IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,209 |
| <b>F4527</b> | MOSAIC36MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,209 |
| <b>F4539</b> | MOSAIC36SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,209 |
| <b>F0338</b> | MOSAIC36WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,209 |
| <b>F0337</b> | MOSAIC36IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4524</b> | MOSAIC36MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4536</b> | MOSAIC36SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0335</b> | MOSAIC36WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0341</b> | MOSAIC36IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4530</b> | MOSAIC36MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4542</b> | MOSAIC36SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0339</b> | MOSAIC36WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,423 |

## Optional Accessories

### *Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry Brick only)*

|              |         |   |       |
|--------------|---------|---|-------|
| <b>F1011</b> | BDMO36E | 36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish | \$962 |
|--------------|---------|---|-------|

[TOC](#)

# WRE6042

*WRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with stainless steel; facing, mesh screens and heavy duty grate.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| <b>42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b> |                |  | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| F4223   | WRE6042        | 42" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately) | \$4,739                 |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry Brick*

|       |              |                              |         |
|-------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| F0344 | MOSAIC42IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,316 |
| F4522 | MOSAIC42MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,316 |
| F4534 | MOSAIC42SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,316 |
| F0342 | MOSAIC42WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,316 |
| F0348 | MOSAIC42IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,423 |
| F4528 | MOSAIC42MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,423 |
| F4540 | MOSAIC42SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,423 |
| F0346 | MOSAIC42WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,423 |
| F0345 | MOSAIC42IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,530 |
| F4525 | MOSAIC42MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,530 |
| F4537 | MOSAIC42SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,530 |
| F0343 | MOSAIC42WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,530 |
| F0349 | MOSAIC42IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,637 |
| F4531 | MOSAIC42MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,637 |
| F4543 | MOSAIC42SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,637 |
| F0347 | MOSAIC42WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,637 |

## Optional Accessories

### *Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry Brick only)*

|       |         |   |         |
|-------|---------|---|---------|
| F1014 | BDMO42E | 42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish | \$1,069 |
|-------|---------|---|---------|

[TOC](#)

# WRE6050

**WRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with stainless steel; facing, mesh screens and heavy duty grate.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| <b>50" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b> |                |   | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| <b>F4224</b>  | <b>WRE6050</b> | <b>50" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)</b> | <b>\$4,989</b>          |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry Brick*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F0352</b> | MOSAIC50IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4523</b> | MOSAIC50MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4535</b> | MOSAIC50SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0350</b> | MOSAIC50WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0356</b> | MOSAIC50IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4529</b> | MOSAIC50MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4541</b> | MOSAIC50SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0354</b> | MOSAIC50WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0353</b> | MOSAIC50IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4526</b> | MOSAIC50MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4538</b> | MOSAIC50SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,637 |
| <b>F0351</b> | MOSAIC50WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,637 |
| <b>F0357</b> | MOSAIC50IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,744 |
| <b>F4532</b> | MOSAIC50MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,744 |
| <b>F4544</b> | MOSAIC50SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,744 |
| <b>F0355</b> | MOSAIC50WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,744 |

## Optional Accessories

### *Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry Brick only)*

|              |         |   |         |
|--------------|---------|---|---------|
| <b>F1020</b> | BDMO50E | 50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish | \$1,176 |
|--------------|---------|---|---------|

# VRE3236

[TOC](#)

*The VRE3200 Series brings together rugged stainless steel components and easy installation for reliable outdoor use. These fireplaces come standard with detailed ceramic fiber logs, stainless steel grate and burner, hidden battery operated electronic ignition control, wireless remote control and White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97, CSA 2.41 standards. PFS report F14-020

| <u>Material #</u>                      | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                              | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>              |
|--|----------------|---|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| <b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireplace</b> |                |   |             |               | <b><i>Pro Series</i></b> |
| F4118                                  | VRE3236ZENWS   | 36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked     | NG          | 45,000-30,000 | <b>\$3,709</b>           |
| F4119                                  | VRE3236ZENWH   | 36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone | NG          | 45,000-30,000 | <b>\$3,809</b>           |
| F4120                                  | VRE3236ZEPWS   | 36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked     | LP          | 41,000-32,000 | <b>\$3,709</b>           |
| F4121                                  | VRE3236ZEPWH   | 36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone | LP          | 41,000-32,000 | <b>\$3,809</b>           |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>            |                |   |             |               |                          |
| <i>Outdoor Cover</i>                   |                |   |             |               |                          |
| F4130                                  | WC36SL         | 36" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel      |             |               | \$449                    |
| <i>Deluxe Hood</i>                     |                |   |             |               |                          |
| F4128                                  | HOOD36ODSL     | 36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless         |             |               | \$299                    |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>              |                |   |             |               |                          |
| H4651                                  | DPSS36         | 36" Drain Pan                                   |             |               | \$299                    |
| 80L42                                  | FDVS           | Decorative Volcanic Stone                       |             |               | \$32                     |
| F4126                                  | GCKSLLXNP      | Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, NG to LP            |             |               | \$128                    |
| F4127                                  | GCKSLLXPN      | Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, LP to NG            |             |               | \$128                    |

# VRE3242

[TOC](#)

*The VRE3200 Series brings together rugged stainless steel components and easy installation for reliable outdoor use. These fireplaces come standard with detailed ceramic fiber logs, stainless steel grate and burner, hidden battery operated electronic ignition control, wireless remote control and White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97, CSA 2.41 standards. PFS report F14-020

| <u>Material #</u>                      | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                              | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|--|----------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| <b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireplace</b> |                |   |             |               | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4122                                  | VRE3242ZENWS   | 42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked     | NG          | 45,000-30,000 | \$4,039           |
| F4123                                  | VRE3242ZENWH   | 42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone | NG          | 45,000-30,000 | \$4,149           |
| F4124                                  | VRE3242ZEPWS   | 42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked     | LP          | 41,000-32,000 | \$4,039           |
| F4125                                  | VRE3242ZEPWH   | 42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone | LP          | 41,000-32,000 | \$4,149           |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>            |                |   |             |               |                   |
| <i>Outdoor Cover</i>                   |                |   |             |               |                   |
| F4131                                  | WC42SL         | 42" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel      |             |               | \$481             |
| <i>Deluxe Hood</i>                     |                |   |             |               |                   |
| F4129                                  | HOOD42ODSL     | 42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless         |             |               | \$353             |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>              |                |   |             |               |                   |
| H4652                                  | DPSS42         | 42" Drain Pan                                   |             |               | \$406             |
| 80L42                                  | FDVS           | Decorative Volcanic Stone                       |             |               | \$32              |
| F4126                                  | GCKSLLXNP      | Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, NG to LP            |             |               | \$128             |
| F4127                                  | GCKSLLXPN      | Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, LP to NG            |             |               | \$128             |

# VRE4336

[TOC](#)

*VRE4336 models feature white refractory panels available in stacked and herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 28" tall opening with screen pockets, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens. Integrated low profile vent free ceramic fiber logs with electronic ignition are also standard features.*

Agency Listing: Built to OMNI (116-F-41-5)  
FOR OUTDOOR APPLICATION ONLY - UNIT DOES NOT REQUIRE VENTING

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                            | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--|----------------|---|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free System, Stainless Steel, Front Open</b> |                |   |             |            | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F0511  | VRE4336ZEN     | 36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | NG          | 50,000     | \$4,759              |
| F0512  | VRE4336ZEN     | 36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | NG          | 50,000     | \$4,809              |
| F0513  | VRE4336ZEP     | 36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | LP          | 46,000     | \$4,759              |
| F0514  | VRE4336ZEP     | 36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | LP          | 46,000     | \$4,809              |

## Optional Accessories

### Doors

|              |            |  |  |  |         |
|--------------|------------|--|--|--|---------|
| <b>H4645</b> | 36LBFOD-BS | Outdoor Bi-Fold Door with Frame and Hoods, Brushed Stainless |  |  | \$1,048 |
|--------------|------------|--|--|--|---------|

### Outdoor Cover

|   |         |                                       |  |  |       |
|---|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>H4647</b>  | 36-EODC | Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover |  |  | \$417 |
| <i>* Cannot be used with 36LBFOD-BS doors in place.</i> |         |                                       |  |  |       |

### Hood

|              |         |                                   |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>H4818</b> | ODGHK36 | Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit |  |  | \$299 |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Common Accessories

|              |            |                               |  |  |       |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>H4651</b> | DPSS36     | Drain Pan                     |  |  | \$299 |
| <b>H4915</b> | GCK-DB166N | 46,000 BTU Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>H4916</b> | GCK-DB089P | 50,000 BTU Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |

# VRE4342

[TOC](#)

*VRE4342 models feature white refractory panels available in stacked and herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 28" tall opening with screen pockets, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens. Integrated low profile vent free ceramic fiber logs with electronic ignition are also standard features.*

Agency Listing: Built to OMNI (116-F-41-5)  
FOR OUTDOOR APPLICATION ONLY - UNIT DOES NOT REQUIRE VENTING

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                            | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--|----------------|---|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free System, Stainless Steel, Front Open</b> |                |   |             |            | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F0515  | VRE4342ZEN     | 42" White Stacked Refractory Panels, Elec     | NG          | 50,000     | \$4,879              |
| F0516  | VRE4342ZEN     | 42" White Herringbone Refractory Panels, Elec | NG          | 50,000     | \$4,929              |
| F0517  | VRE4342ZEP     | 42" White Stacked Refractory Panels, Elec     | LP          | 46,000     | \$4,879              |
| F0518  | VRE4342ZEP     | 42" White Herringbone Refractory Panels, Elec | LP          | 46,000     | \$4,929              |

## Optional Accessories

### Doors

|              |            |  |  |  |         |
|--------------|------------|--|--|--|---------|
| <b>H4646</b> | 42LBFOD-BS | Outdoor Bi-Fold Door with Frame and Hoods, Brushed Stainless |  |  | \$1,166 |
|--------------|------------|--|--|--|---------|

### Outdoor Cover

|   |         |                                       |  |  |       |
|---|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>H4648</b>  | 42-EODC | Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover |  |  | \$470 |
| <i>* Cannot be used with 42LBFOD-BS doors in place.</i> |         |                                       |  |  |       |

### Hood

|              |         |                                   |  |  |       |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>H4819</b> | ODGHK42 | Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit |  |  | \$353 |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------|

### Common Accessories

|              |            |                               |  |  |       |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| <b>H4652</b> | DPSS42     | Drain Pan                     |  |  | \$406 |
| <b>H4915</b> | GCK-DB166N | 46,000 BTU Propane to Natural |  |  | \$128 |
| <b>H4916</b> | GCK-DB089P | 50,000 BTU Natural to Propane |  |  | \$128 |

[TOC](#)

# VRE4636

*The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

| <u>Material #</u>                              | <u>Model #</u>      | <u>Description</u>                                      |    |               | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--|---------------------|---|----|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Linear</b> |                     |   |    |               | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| <b>F4833</b>                                   | <b>ODLVF36ZEN</b>   | <b>36" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.</b>                     | NG | 31,000-18,500 | <b>\$5,389</b>       |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                    |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <i>See-Through Conversion Kit</i>              |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <b>F4829</b>                                   | <b>LVOST36</b>      | 36" See-Thru Conversion Kit                             |    |               | \$502                |
| <i>Glass Media</i>                             |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <b>F3507</b>                                   | <b>GLO-Black</b>    | Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag           |    |               | \$85                 |
| <b>F3508</b>                                   | <b>GLO-Crystal</b>  | Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag      |    |               | \$85                 |
| <b>F3509</b>                                   | <b>GLO-Sapphire</b> | Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag        |    |               | \$85                 |
| <i>Remote Controls</i>                         |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <b>F2687</b>                                   | <b>EF-BRCK</b>      | Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic                      |    |               | \$160                |
| <b>F2660</b>                                   | <b>EF-WWRCK</b>     | Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic |    |               | \$160                |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                      |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <b>F3502</b>                                   | <b>LPK1</b>         | Conversion Kit, 36" Electronic, Natural to Propane      |    |               | \$128                |
| <i>Cover</i>                                   |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <b>F4497</b>                                   | <b>BLWS36-B</b>     | 36" SS Outdoor Weather Cover                            |    |               | \$588                |



[TOC](#)

# VRE4648

*The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

| <u>Material #</u>                              | <u>Model #</u>      | <u>Description</u>                                      |    |               | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--|---------------------|---|----|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>48" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Linear</b> |                     |   |    |               | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| <b>F4834</b>                                   | <b>ODLVF48ZEN</b>   | <b>48" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.</b>                     | NG | 43,500-24,500 | <b>\$6,069</b>       |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                    |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <i>See-Through Conversion Kit</i>              |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <b>F4830</b>                                   | <b>LVOST48</b>      | 48" See-Thru Conversion Kit                             |    |               | \$823                |
| <i>Glass Media</i>                             |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <b>F3507</b>                                   | <b>GLO-Black</b>    | Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag           |    |               | \$85                 |
| <b>F3508</b>                                   | <b>GLO-Crystal</b>  | Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag      |    |               | \$85                 |
| <b>F3509</b>                                   | <b>GLO-Sapphire</b> | Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag        |    |               | \$85                 |
| <i>Remote Controls</i>                         |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <b>F2687</b>                                   | <b>EF-BRCK</b>      | Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic                      |    |               | \$160                |
| <b>F2660</b>                                   | <b>EF-WWRCK</b>     | Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic |    |               | \$160                |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                      |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <b>F3503</b>                                   | <b>LPK2</b>         | Conversion Kit, 48" Electronic, Natural to Propane      |    |               | \$128                |
| <i>Cover</i>                                   |                     |   |    |               |                      |
| <b>F4498</b>                                   | <b>BLWS48-B</b>     | 48" SS Outdoor Weather Cover                            |    |               | \$823                |

[TOC](#)

# VRE4660

*The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

| <u>Material #</u>                              | <u>Model #</u>      | <u>Description</u>                                      |                  | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--|---------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|
| <b>60" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Linear</b> |                     |   |                  | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| <b>F4835</b>                                   | <b>ODLVF60ZEN</b>   | <b>60" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.</b>                     | NG 50,000-36,000 | <b>\$6,759</b>       |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                    |                     |   |                  |                      |
| <i>See-Through Conversion Kit</i>              |                     |   |                  |                      |
| <b>F4831</b>                                   | <b>LVOST60</b>      | 60" See-Thru Conversion Kit                             |                  | \$995                |
| <i>Glass Media</i>                             |                     |   |                  |                      |
| <b>F3507</b>                                   | <b>GLO-Black</b>    | Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag           |                  | \$85                 |
| <b>F3508</b>                                   | <b>GLO-Crystal</b>  | Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag      |                  | \$85                 |
| <b>F3509</b>                                   | <b>GLO-Sapphire</b> | Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag        |                  | \$85                 |
| <i>Remote Controls</i>                         |                     |   |                  |                      |
| <b>F2687</b>                                   | <b>EF-BRCK</b>      | Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic                      |                  | \$160                |
| <b>F2660</b>                                   | <b>EF-WWRCK</b>     | Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic |                  | \$160                |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                      |                     |   |                  |                      |
| <b>F3504</b>                                   | <b>LPK3</b>         | Conversion Kit, 60" Electronic, Natural to Propane      |                  | \$128                |
| <i>Cover</i>                                   |                     |   |                  |                      |
| <b>F4499</b>                                   | <b>BLWS60-B</b>     | 60" SS Outdoor Weather Cover                            |                  | \$1,048              |

# VRE4672

[TOC](#)

*The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

| <u>Material #</u>                              | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>MSRP</u>                     |
|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| <b>72" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Linear</b> |                   |   | <b>Custom Series</b>            |
| <b>F4836</b>                                   | <b>ODLVF72ZEN</b> | <b>72" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.</b>                     | NG 65,000-42,000 <b>\$8,249</b> |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                    |                   |   |                                 |
| <i>See-Through Conversion Kit</i>              |                   |   |                                 |
| <b>F4832</b>                                   | <b>LVOST72</b>    | 72" See-Thru Conversion Kit                             | \$1,091                         |
| <i>Glass Media</i>                             |                   |   |                                 |
| <b>F3507</b>                                   | GLO-Black         | Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag           | \$85                            |
| <b>F3508</b>                                   | GLO-Crystal       | Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag      | \$85                            |
| <b>F3509</b>                                   | GLO-Sapphire      | Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag        | \$85                            |
| <i>Remote Controls</i>                         |                   |   |                                 |
| <b>F2687</b>                                   | EF-BRCK           | Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic                      | \$160                           |
| <b>F2660</b>                                   | EF-WWRCK          | Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic | \$160                           |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                      |                   |   |                                 |
| <b>F3505</b>                                   | LPK4              | Conversion Kit, 72" Electronic, Natural to Propane      | \$128                           |
| <i>Cover</i>                                   |                   |   |                                 |
| <b>F4500</b>                                   | BLWS72-B          | 72" SS Outdoor Weather Cover                            | \$1,283                         |

[TOC](#)

## VRE4236

*The VRE4200 Series outdoor vent-free firebox offers a durable and attractive stainless steel appearance that is right at home in any outdoor living space. These fireboxes are approved for both outdoor and indoor use and are available with White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor. Listed for use with Mega-Flame OD vent-free log sets for outdoor applications and any ANSI Z21.11.2 listed vent-free log set for indoor applications.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 (Outdoor), ANSI Z21.91 (Indoor) standards. PFS report F14-168

| <u>Material #</u>                    | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                            | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Firebox</b> |                |   | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F4106                                | VRE4236WS      | 36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Stacked     | \$2,069              |
| F4107                                | VRE4236WH      | 36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Herringbone | \$2,179              |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>          |                |   |                      |
| <i>Deluxe Hood</i>                   |                |   |                      |
| F4128                                | HOOD36ODSL     | 36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless       | \$299                |
| <i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>   |                |   |                      |
| H3991                                | OAK-UVFRC      | Outside Air Kit with Duct                     | \$117                |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>            |                |   |                      |
| H4651                                | DPSS36         | 36" Drain Pan                                 | \$299                |

# VRE4242

[TOC](#)

*The VRE4200 Series outdoor vent-free firebox offers a durable and attractive stainless steel appearance that is right at home in any outdoor living space. These fireboxes are approved for both outdoor and indoor use and are available with White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor. Listed for use with Mega-Flame OD vent-free log sets for*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 (Outdoor), ANSI Z21.91 (Indoor) standards. PFS report F14-168

| <u>Material #</u>                    | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                        | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Firebox</b> |                |   | <b>Custom Series</b> |
| F4108                                | VRE4242WS      | 42" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Stacked | \$2,519              |
| F4109                                | VRE4242WH      | 42" Outdoor/Indoor, White Herringbone     | \$2,639              |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>          |                |   |                      |
| <i>Deluxe Hood</i>                   |                |   |                      |
| F4129                                | HOOD42ODSL     | 42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless   | \$353                |
| <i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>   |                |   |                      |
| H3991                                | OAK-UVFRC      | Outside Air Kit with Duct                 | \$117                |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>            |                |   |                      |
| H4652                                | DPSS42         | 42" Drain Pan                             | \$406                |

# VRE4536

[TOC](#)

*VRE4536 models feature refractory panels available in white, stacked or herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Stainless steel facing is standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                               | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Paneled</b> |                |  | <i>Custom Series</i> |
| F0474   | VRE4536WS      | 36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$4,579              |
| F0476   | VRE4536WH      | 36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$4,699              |

# VRE4542

[TOC](#)

*VRE4542 models feature refractory panels available in white, stacked or herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Stainless steel facing is standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                               | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Paneled</b> |                |  | <i>Custom Series</i> |
| F0478   | VRE4542WS      | 42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$4,699              |
| F0480   | VRE4542WH      | 42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$4,809              |

# VRE4550

[TOC](#)

*VRE4550 models feature refractory panels available in white, stacked or herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Stainless steel facing is standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                               | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>          |
|---|----------------|--|----------------------|
| <b>50" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Paneled</b> |                |  | <i>Custom Series</i> |
| F0482   | VRE4550WS      | 50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$5,039              |
| F0484   | VRE4550WH      | 50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$5,159              |



[TOC](#)

# VRE6036

*VRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireboxes come standard with stainless steel facing and mesh screens.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                               | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                  | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| <b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b> |                |   | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| F4225   | VRE6036        | 36" OD Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately) | \$4,249                 |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F0336</b> | MOSAIC36IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,102 |
| <b>F4521</b> | MOSAIC36MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,102 |
| <b>F4533</b> | MOSAIC36SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,102 |
| <b>F0334</b> | MOSAIC36WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,102 |
| <b>F0340</b> | MOSAIC36IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,209 |
| <b>F4527</b> | MOSAIC36MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,209 |
| <b>F4539</b> | MOSAIC36SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,209 |
| <b>F0338</b> | MOSAIC36WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,209 |
| <b>F0337</b> | MOSAIC36IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4524</b> | MOSAIC36MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4536</b> | MOSAIC36SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0335</b> | MOSAIC36WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0341</b> | MOSAIC36IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4530</b> | MOSAIC36MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4542</b> | MOSAIC36SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0339</b> | MOSAIC36WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,423 |

# VRE6042

[TOC](#)

*VRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireboxes come standard with stainless steel facing and mesh screens.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                               | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                  | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| <b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b> |                |   | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| F4226   | VRE6042        | 42" OD Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately) | \$4,409                 |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F0344</b> | MOSAIC42IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4522</b> | MOSAIC42MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,316 |
| <b>F4534</b> | MOSAIC42SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0342</b> | MOSAIC42WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,316 |
| <b>F0348</b> | MOSAIC42IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4528</b> | MOSAIC42MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4540</b> | MOSAIC42SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0346</b> | MOSAIC42WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0345</b> | MOSAIC42IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4525</b> | MOSAIC42MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4537</b> | MOSAIC42SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0343</b> | MOSAIC42WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0349</b> | MOSAIC42IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4531</b> | MOSAIC42MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4543</b> | MOSAIC42SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,637 |
| <b>F0347</b> | MOSAIC42WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,637 |

[TOC](#)

# VRE6050

*VRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireboxes come standard with stainless steel facing and mesh screens.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material #</u>                               | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                  | <u>MSRP</u>             |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| <b>50" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b> |                |   | <b>Signature Series</b> |
| F4227   | VRE6050        | 50" OD Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately) | \$4,579                 |

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

|              |              |                              |         |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>F0352</b> | MOSAIC50IVFS | Ivory Full Stacked           | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4523</b> | MOSAIC50MIFS | Midnight Full Stacked        | \$3,423 |
| <b>F4535</b> | MOSAIC50SGFS | Slate Grey Full Stacked      | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0350</b> | MOSAIC50WRFS | Warm Red Full Stacked        | \$3,423 |
| <b>F0356</b> | MOSAIC50IVFH | Ivory Full Herringbone       | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4529</b> | MOSAIC50MIFH | Midnight Full Herringbone    | \$3,530 |
| <b>F4541</b> | MOSAIC50SGFH | Slate Grey Full Herringbone  | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0354</b> | MOSAIC50WRFH | Warm Red Full Herringbone    | \$3,530 |
| <b>F0353</b> | MOSAIC50IVSS | Ivory Split Stacked          | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4526</b> | MOSAIC50MISS | Midnight Split Stacked       | \$3,637 |
| <b>F4538</b> | MOSAIC50SGSS | Slate Grey Split Stacked     | \$3,637 |
| <b>F0351</b> | MOSAIC50WRSS | Warm Red Split Stacked       | \$3,637 |
| <b>F0357</b> | MOSAIC50IVSH | Ivory Split Herringbone      | \$3,744 |
| <b>F4532</b> | MOSAIC50MISH | Midnight Split Herringbone   | \$3,744 |
| <b>F4544</b> | MOSAIC50SGSH | Slate Grey Split Herringbone | \$3,744 |
| <b>F0355</b> | MOSAIC50WRSH | Warm Red Split Herringbone   | \$3,744 |

[TOC](#)

# Mega-Flame Outdoor

Select the 24", 30" or 36" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready. Electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes, 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireboxes. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger fireboxes.

Agency Listing: Built to Z21.97

| Material #  | Model #  | Description                           | Fuel | BTU | MSRP  |
|---|----------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|-------|
| <b>Vent-Free Concrete Log Systems (Order 3 segments - an "A" and "B" of same name/size, and a burner)</b> |          |                                       |      |     |       |
| F2099A  | LMF24GTA | 24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2 |      |     | \$219 |
| F2099B  | LMF24GTB | 24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2 |      |     | \$219 |
| F2100A  | LMF30GTA | 30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2 |      |     | \$259 |
| F2100B  | LMF30GTB | 30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2 |      |     | \$259 |
| F2101A  | LMF36GTA | 36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2 |      |     | \$289 |
| F2101B  | LMF36GTB | 36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2 |      |     | \$289 |
| F2084A  | LMF24MOA | 24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2     |      |     | \$219 |
| F2084B  | LMF24MOB | 24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2     |      |     | \$219 |
| F2085A  | LMF30MOA | 30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2     |      |     | \$259 |
| F2085B  | LMF30MOB | 30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2     |      |     | \$259 |
| F2086A  | LMF36MOA | 36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2     |      |     | \$289 |
| F2086B  | LMF36MOB | 36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2     |      |     | \$289 |

## Required Burners (Order one)

### 24" Burners (for use with 24" and 30" logs)

|       |          |   |    |               |         |
|-------|----------|---|----|---------------|---------|
| F2124 | MNF24ONM | MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt          | NG | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,649 |
| F2126 | MNF24OPM | MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt          | LP | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,649 |
| F2123 | MNF24ONE | MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote | NG | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,959 |
| F2125 | MNF24OPE | MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote | LP | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,959 |

### 30" Burners (for use with 36" logs)

|       |          |   |    |               |         |
|-------|----------|---|----|---------------|---------|
| F2128 | MNF30ONM | MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt          | NG | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,839 |
| F2130 | MNF30OPM | MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt          | LP | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,839 |
| F2127 | MNF30ONE | MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote | NG | 40,000-50,000 | \$2,099 |
| F2129 | MNF30OPE | MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote | LP | 40,000-50,000 | \$2,099 |

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Accessories

|       |      |                                     |  |  |       |
|-------|------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------|
| F0252 | LAMF | Accessory Log Kit for Giant Timbers |  |  | \$213 |
| F0253 | MFEB | Lava Rock Flame Bed                 |  |  | \$246 |
| 80L42 | FDVS | Decorative Volcanic Stone           |  |  | \$32  |

### Installation Accessories

|       |        |   |  |  |       |
|-------|--------|---|--|--|-------|
| F1760 | GA6080 | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.) |  |  | \$32  |
| F0249 | CIKA   | Gas Appliance Installation Kit                  |  |  | \$128 |

### Fireplace Hood

|       |        |                      |  |  |       |
|-------|--------|----------------------|--|--|-------|
| F1764 | GA6050 | Black Fireplace Hood |  |  | \$149 |
|-------|--------|----------------------|--|--|-------|

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

|       |           |  |  |  |       |
|-------|-----------|--|--|--|-------|
| F2236 | RCKIT4001 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |  |  | \$149 |
| F0245 | GWMS2     | On/Off Wall Switch Kit                           |  |  | \$53  |

[TOC](#)

# Dual-Burner Outdoor

*THE DUAL-BURNER Series features a unique dancing yellow flame and glowing ember burner system to achieve the look and feel of a real wood fire. Match-Lit burner models for manual ignition. Heavy-duty stainless-steel chassis and grate combination.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97-2017 / CSA 2.41-2017 standards

| <u>Material #</u>                                   | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>                     | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u>       |
|---|------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>Vented Logs and Burners</b>                      |                  |  |             |            | <b>Pro Series</b> |
| F4733   | SMOKYWEATHERED24 | 24" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 7 pcs Set |             |            | \$529             |
| F4734   | SMOKYWEATHERED30 | 30" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 8 pcs Set |             |            | \$739             |
| F4735   | SMOKYWEATHERED36 | 36" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 9 pcs Set |             |            | \$879             |
| F4736   | OZARKCHARRED24   | 24" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 8 pcs Set   |             |            | \$579             |
| F4737   | OZARKCHARRED30   | 30" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 9 pcs Set   |             |            | \$789             |
| F4738   | OZARKCHARRED36   | 36" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 10 pcs Set  |             |            | \$929             |
| F4739   | ASHTONBIRCH24    | 24" Ashton White Birch Logs 7 pcs Set  |             |            | \$529             |
| F4740   | ASHTONBIRCH30    | 30" Ashton White Birch Logs 8 pcs Set  |             |            | \$739             |
| F4741   | ASHTONBIRCH36    | 36" Ashton White Birch Logs 9 pcs Set  |             |            | \$879             |
| <b>Required Burners (Order one)</b>                 |                  |  |             |            |                   |
| <i>Burners (for use with 24", 30" and 36" logs)</i> |                  |  |             |            |                   |
| F4743   | DUALBURNEROD24N  | 24" Dual Burner, Outdoor, Match Lit    | NG          | 50,000     | \$929             |
| F4747   | DUALBURNEROD30N  | 30" Dual Burner, Outdoor, Match Lit    | NG          | 65,000     | \$1,029           |
| F4751   | DUALBURNEROD36N  | 36" Dual Burner, Outdoor, Match Lit    | NG          | 65,000     | \$1,329           |

[TOC](#)

# DRI2027

*The DRI2027 gas fireplace insert is equipped with a variable speed blower and a 25,000 BTU burner system with electronic ignition that turns your standard fireplace into a cost-effective heat source. It features a ceramic fiber log set and includes black interior panels. New Full Front Facades are required and take the place of needing both a facade and a surround. Full front facades are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements. Wireless wall switch and remote are optional.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standard.

| <u>Material #</u>                                | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>   | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u>         |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert</b>              |                   |  |             |            | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| <b>F3407</b>                                     | <b>DRI2027TEN</b> | <b>27" Med DV Gas Insert, Elec</b>   | NG          | 25,000     | <b>\$2,729</b>      |
| <b>Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)</b> |                   |  |             |            |                     |
| <i>Full Front Facades</i>                        |                   |  |             |            |                     |
| <b>F3408</b>                                     | FPMD-BDVI27       | Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 26" x 37", Medium                                      |             |            | \$534               |
| <b>F3409</b>                                     | FPLG-BDVI27       | Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 30" x 41", Large                                       |             |            | \$534               |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>                      |                   |  |             |            |                     |
| <i>Surround Panels</i>                           |                   |  |             |            |                     |
| <b>H9135</b>                                     | FP3846-4S-MPDVI27 | 4 Sided Surround, Trimmable, 46" x 38" (for use with F3408 Full Front Façade Only) |             |            | \$363               |
| <i>Remote Control Kits</i>                       |                   |  |             |            |                     |
| <b>F2687</b>                                     | EF-BRCK           | Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic   |             |            | \$160               |
| <b>F2660</b>                                     | EF-WWRCK          | Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic                            |             |            | \$160               |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>                        |                   |  |             |            |                     |
| <b>F3410</b>                                     | BI27-CK-LP to NG  | Conversion Kit Propane to Natural  |             |            | \$128               |
| <b>F3411</b>                                     | BI27-CK-NG to LP  | Conversion Kit Natural to Propane  |             |            | \$128               |

[IOC](#)

# DRI2032

*The DRI2032 gas fireplace insert is equipped with a variable speed blower and a 28,000 BTU burner system with electronic ignition that turns your standard fireplace into a cost-effective heat source. It features a ceramic fiber log set and includes black interior panels. New Full Front Facades are required and take the place of needing both a facade and a surround. Full front facades are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements. Wireless wall switch and remote are optional.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standard.

| <u>Material #</u>  | <u>Model #</u>    | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u>         |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert</b>                                |                   |   |             |            | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| <b>F3026</b>   | <b>DRI2032TEN</b> | <b>32" Medium DV Gas Insert</b>                         | NG          | 28,000     | <b>\$2,999</b>      |
| <b>Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)</b>                   |                   |   |             |            |                     |
| <i>Facades</i>   |                   |   |             |            |                     |
| <b>F3133</b>   | FP4125-BDVI32     | Full Front Façade-Surround, 41" x 25"                   |             |            | \$534               |
| <b>F3134</b>   | FP4332-BDVI32     | Full Front Façade-Surround, 43" x 32"                   |             |            | \$534               |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>  |                   |   |             |            |                     |
| <i>Surround Panels (for use with F3133 Full Front Façade ONLY)</i> |                   |   |             |            |                     |
| <b>F2311</b>   | FP4638-4S-MPDVI32 | 4 Sided Surround, Trimmable, 46" x 38"                  |             |            | \$363               |
| <i>Remote Control Kits</i>   |                   |   |             |            |                     |
| <b>F2687</b>   | EF-BRCK           | Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic                      |             |            | \$160               |
| <b>F2660</b>   | EF-WWRCK          | Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic |             |            | \$160               |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>  |                   |   |             |            |                     |
| <b>F3124</b>   | BI32-CK-LP to NG  | Conversion Kit Propane to Natural                       |             |            | \$128               |
| <b>F3125</b>   | BI32-CK-NG to LP  | Conversion Kit Natural to Propane                       |             |            | \$128               |

[TOC](#)

# WXS2016

*The WXS2016 freestanding wood stove offers a clean design with black painted finish. Standard features include: 1.6 cu.ft. interior, black pedestal base, black steel door with ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Optional 150-CFM blower with Dial-A-Temp speed control is available to get maximum heat circulation.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL #1482 - ULC #S627 - HUD (PFS Report #14-193)

| <u>Material #</u>                       | <u>Model #</u>   | <u>Description</u>                                     | <u>MSRP</u>         |
|---|------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Wood-Burning Stove, Freestanding</b> |                  |  | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| <b>F4020</b>                            | <b>WXS2016WS</b> | <b>Wood Stove - Steel Door</b>                         | <b>\$1,889</b>      |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>             |                  |  |                     |
| <i>Blowers</i>                          |                  |  |                     |
| <b>H8873</b>                            | BLWR-ES-S150     | Blower with Dial-A-Temp Speed Control                  | \$481               |
| <i>Outside Air Kits</i>                 |                  |  |                     |
| <b>F4062</b>                            | OAPCK            | Outside Air Panel and Channel Kit                      | \$139               |
| <b>UZIAD</b>                            | UZIAD            | 4" Flex Adaptor  | \$74                |
| <b>UZI</b>                              | UZI              | Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex) | \$128               |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>               |                  |  |                     |
| <b>F5035</b>                            |                  | Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Satin Black                  | \$69                |



# WXS2021

[TOC](#)

*The WXS2021 freestanding wood stove offers a clean design with black painted finish. Standard features include: 2.1 cu.ft. interior, black pedestal base, black cast-iron door with ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Optional 150-CFM blower with Dial-A-Temp speed control is available to get maximum heat circulation.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL #1482 - ULC #S627 - HUD (PFS Report #14-193)

| <u>Material #</u>                       | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u>                                     | <u>MSRP</u>         |
|---|----------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Wood-Burning Stove, Freestanding</b> |                |  | <b>Merit Series</b> |
| F5071                                   | WXS2021WSS     | Wood Stove - Cast Door                                 | \$2,269             |
| <b>Optional Accessories</b>             |                |  |                     |
| <i>Blowers</i>                          |                |  |                     |
| F5034                                   | BLWR-T-S150-B  | Blower with Dial-A-Temp Speed Control                  | \$481               |
| <i>Outside Air Kits</i>                 |                |  |                     |
| F4062                                   | OAPCK          | Outside Air Panel and Channel Kit                      | \$139               |
| UZIAD                                   | UZIAD          | 4" Flex Adaptor  | \$74                |
| UZI                                     | UZI            | Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex) | \$128               |
| <i>Common Accessories</i>               |                |  |                     |
| F5035                                   |                | Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Satin Black                  | \$69                |